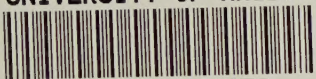



UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA



39001007141172

American Plant Names

WILLARD N. CLUTE



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/bwb_S0-BWK-931

A DICTIONARY
OF
American Plant Names

COMPILED BY
WILLARD N. CLUTE

*Editor of the American Botanist, and author of
the "Flora of the Upper Susquehanna,"
"Our Ferns in their Haunts," etc.*

JOLIET, ILLINOIS
WILLARD N. CLUTE & CO.

1923



FOREWORD

This volume is designed to bring together in a single list, all the vernacular names by which the plants of Northeastern America are known. The material has been gathered from a great variety of sources and though the list can only approximate completeness, it seems comprehensive enough to warrant publication. It is hoped that it will be of value to all who are interested in the vernacular names. In any event it will serve to show what is at present known of the subject and facilitate further progress

The book naturally divides into two parts, the first consisting of the vernacular names arranged under their proper genus and species, and the second a cross-referenced index to the first list. The genera in each family and the species in each genus are arranged alphabetically, but in an endeavor to indicate the best known vernacular name as well as to distinguish those that are obsolete or misapplied it was found impracticable to arrange the names under each species alphabetically. The plan has been to print the most commonly used name in small capitals, while the others, in ordinary type, follow somewhat the order of their importance. In the rare cases in which a given plant is recognized by a different name in different parts of its range, both names are printed in small capitals. It has often been a matter of nice distinction to decide which of two names is more commonly used. Here the author has been obliged to rely on his own judgment. He has often followed the usage of botanical manuals but often, also, he has used names which in his experience appear to have a wider cir-

culatation. In any case, the next name that might be regarded as entitled to first place follows immediately after the other, so that both will be found together. Obsolete names are set off from the others by a dash and those regarded as misapplied are placed in parenthesis.

When the genus has a common generic name, it is placed in the line with the technical term. In general such names may be applied to any plant in the genus, though in individual species they are often so overshadowed by specific vernacular names as to be seldom if ever used. The order of arrangement for the Families is that followed in the pages of the *American Botanist* where a series of articles on "Plant Names and their Meanings" explains all the known names. The series began in the number for November, 1919.

The only names intentionally omitted from this volume are the so-called English names, invented by bookish students, which are frequently mere translations of the technical names. Since these are frankly manufactured, to include them would obscure the purpose of this book which aims to record only the names current in common speech. It is to be remembered, however, that a large number of our plants are so inconspicuous, or of so little consequence to the common people, that they have no names in the vernacular, and are not likely to have.

In the second part of the book, the compound names are indexed according to the first noun in the name. In such names as end in berry, root, flower, leaf, wort, weed and the like, however, even if the qualifying word is an adjective, the names are listed under the adjective instead of the noun, but in all cases where

confusion might occur, they are listed under both words. As an illustration, *water avens* may be looked for under W and under A, but *yellow avens* would appear under A, only, while *yellow-root* would appear under Y. In writing the compound words which make up the names of so many plants, it has been impossible to lay down rules that will govern all cases. The best authorities, themselves, do not agree in such matters. Guided somewhat by common usage we have written them according to our idea of the closeness of their meaning, either as two separate words, two words hyphenated or two words written as one.

The area covered by this list is that included by Gray's Manual, 7th edition, which may, for our purposes, be said to extend from the Mississippi and Ohio rivers, north and east. The nomenclature is that of the volume mentioned which conforms to the Vienna Code, universally recognized as standard in such matters. Since the citation of this volume leaves no doubt as to the species meant, it has been possible to omit all author-citations.

Although great pains have been taken to avoid errors, it is unfortunately true that several have crept in. Those that we have discovered are corrected in the final pages, but if others are discovered by those who consult this book, the author would appreciate having his attention called to them. With a view to making this list as nearly complete as possible, he will also welcome notice of any genuine vernacular names that may have been omitted.

Joliet, Mar. 31, 1923.

PART I.
LIST OF SPECIES

RANUNCULACEAE. Crowfoots.

ACONITUM. MONK'S-HOOD

A. Napellus. MONK'S-HOOD. Aconite, wolf's-bane helmet-flower, friar's cap, soldier's cap. (Turk's-cap, bear's-foot).

ACTAEA. BANE-BERRY.

A. alba. WHITE COHOSH. Baneberry, white beads, white-berry, doll's-eyes, necklace-weed, herb-Christopher, (snake-root).

A. rubra. RED COHOSH. Baneberry, poison-berry snake-berry, coral-berry, red-berry, rattlesnake-herb, toad-root, herb-Christopher, (grapewort, black cohosh, snake-root).

ADONIS. PHEASANT'S-EYE.

A. autumnalis. PHEASANT'S-EYE. Red morocco, (chamomile).

ANEMONE. ANEMONE, WINDFLOWER

A. cylindrica. THIMBLE-WEED. Anemone, nimble-weed, (tumble-weed).

A. quinquefolia. WOOD ANEMONE. Windflower, nightcaps, (snowdrops).

A. multifida. RED WINDFLOWER.

A. pulsatilla. PASQUE-FLOWER. Mayflower, wind-flower, Easter-flower, headache-plant, hartshorn-plant, gosling, prairie smoke, lion's-beard, cat's-eyes, badgers, —April fools, (blue tulip, rock lily, wild crocus).

A. Virginiana. VIRGINIA ANEMONE. Thimble-weed, nimble-weed.

ANEMONELLA. RUE ANEMONE.

A. thalictroides. RUE ANEMONE. Mayflower.

AQUILEGIA. COLUMBINE.

A. Canadensis. RED COLUMBINE. Honeysuckle, culverwort, akeley, rock-bells,—cluckies, meeting-houses, jack-in-trousers, (Turk'scap).

A. vulgaris. GARDEN COLUMBINE. Culverwort, blue-bells,—cock's-foot, akeley, capon's-tail, ladies-shoes, (snap-dragon).

CALTHA. MARSH MARIGOLD.

C. palustris. MARSH MARIGOLD. Cowslip, king-cup,—meadow-gowan, May-blob, horse-blob, bull-flower, bulls-eyes, gools, water-goggles, soldier's buttons, (meadow buttercup, crowfoot, cow-lily).

CIMICIFUGA. BUGBANE

C. Americana. AMERICAN BUGBANE.

C. racemosa. BLACK SNAKE-ROOT, BUGBANE. black cohosh, rattle-weed, rattlesnake-weed, rattle-top, rattle-root.

CLEMATIS. CLEMATIS.

C. crispa. BLUEBELL. Blue jessamine, curl-flower clematis.

C. ligusticifolia. HILL CLEMATIS. Western clematis, pipe-stem.

C. ochroleuca. CURLY-HEADS.

C. verticillata. PURPLE VIRGIN'S-BOWER. Blue clematis, mountain clematis.

C. viorna. LEATHER-FLOWER. Vase-vine, headache-weed.

C. Virginiana. VIRGIN'S-BOWER. Traveller's-joy, love-vine, pipe-stem, devil's-hair, devil's thread, (wild hops, woodbine).

COPTIS. GOLD-THREAD.

C. trifolia. GOLD-THREAD. Yellow-root, mouth-root, canker-root,—coptide.

DELPHINIUM. LARKSPUR.

D. Consolida. FIELD LARKSPUR. Knight's spur, lark's heal.

D. exaltatum. TALL LARKSPUR.

D. tricornis. DWARF LARKSPUR. Stagger-weed.

ERANTHIS. WINTER ACONITE

E. hyemalis. WINTER ACONITE. Wolf's-bane, hellebore.

HELLEBORUS. HELLEBORE.

H. viridis. CHRISTMAS ROSE. Green hellebore.

HEPATICA. LIVERWORT.

H. triloba. HEPATICA. Blue anemone, Mayflower, liverwort, squirrel-cups, kidney-wort, noble liverwort, liver-leaf, three-leaved liverwort, paas blumes, heart-leaved liverwort, ivy-flower, herb-Trinity, crystal-wort,—golden-trefoil, liver-moss, (spring beauty).

HYDRASTIS. GOLDEN SEAL.

H. Canadensis. GOLDEN SEAL. Yellow root, turmeric-root, yellow puccoon, ground raspberry, orange-root, Indian-dye, Indian-turmeric, yellow Indian paint, yellow-seal, eye-balm, eye-root, yellow-eye, ice-root.

ISOPYRUM. FALSE ANEMONE

I. biternatum. FALSE ANEMONE. (rue anemone).

KERRIA.

K. Japonica. JEW'S MALLOW. Japan globe-flower.

MYOSURUS. MOUSTAIL.

M. minima. MOUSTAIL. Blood-strange.

NIGELLA. FENNEL FLOWER

N. Damascena. LOVE-IN-A-MIST. Fennel flower, devil-in-the-bush.

RANUNCULUS. CROWFOOT, BUTTERCUP.

R. abortivus. SMALL-FLOWERED CROWFOOT.

R. acris COMMON BUTTERCUP. Tall crowfoot, blister-flower, blister-wort, biting crowfoot,—gold-balls, gold-weed, butter-rose, butter-cress, butter-daisy, butter-flower, yellow gowan, horse-gold.

R. aquatilis. WHITE WATER-CROWFOOT. (water milfoil).

✍ *R. arvensis.* HELL-WEED. Starve-acre, devil's claws, hunger-weed.

R. bulbosus. BULBOUS CROWFOOT. Buttercup, biting crowfoot, St. Anthony's turnip, St. Anthony's rape, blister-flower,—gold-balls, gold-weed, butter-rose, butter-cress, butter-daisy, butter-flower, yellow gowan, horse-gold.

R. circinatus. STIFF WATER-CROWFOOT.

R. cymbalaria. SEASIDE CROWFOOT.

R. delphinifolius. YELLOW WATER-CROWFOOT.

R. fascicularis. EARLY CROWFOOT.

R. ficaria. LESSER CELANDINE. Figwort, crain.

R. Flammula. SMALLER SPEARWORT. Creeping spearwort.

R. laxicaulis. WATER-PLANTAIN SPEARWORT.

R. Pennsylvanicus. BRISTLY CROWFOOT.

R. recurvatus. HOOKED CROWFOOT. Blister-flower, blister plant, blister-wort.

R. repens. CREEPING BUTTERCUP. Sitfast.— Ram's-claws, gold-balls, gold-weed, butter-rose, butter-cress, butter-daisy, butter-flower, yellow-gowan, horse-gold.

R. septentrionalis. SWAMP BUTTERCUP.

R. sceleratus. CURSED CROWFOOT. Celery-leaved crowroot, (water celery).

THALICTRUM. MEADOW RUE.

T. dioicum. EARLY MEADOW RUE. Feathered columbine, poor-man's rhubarb.

T. Polygamum. TALL MEADOW RUE. Feather columbine, silver-weed, quicksilver-weed, shining-grass, mausquash-weed, rattlesnake-bite, (celandine).

TRAUTVETTERIA. FALSE BUGBANE.

T. Caroliniensis. FALSE BUGBANE.

TROLLIUS. GLOBE-FLOWER.

T. laxus. SPREADING GLOBE-FLOWER.

ZANTHORHIZA. YELLOW-ROOT.

Z. apiifolia. YELLOW-ROOT.

ROSACEAE. Roseworts.

AGRIMONIA. AGRIMONY

A. Eupatoria. AGRIMONY. Beggar-ticks, beggar-lice, harvest-lice, stickseed, stickweed, sticklewort, cocklebur, rough agrimony.

ALCHEMILLA. LADY'S MANTLE.

A. arvensis. PARSLEY PIERT.

A. pratensis. LADY'S MANTLE. Great sanicle, pedelion, bear's foot, duck's foot.

ARUNCUS. GOAT'S-BEARD.

A. sylvester. GOAT'S-BEARD.

DALIBARDA. FALSE VIOLET.

D. repens. FALSE VIOLET. Robin runaway, dew-drop.

DUCHESNEA. INDIAN STRAWBERRY.

D. Indica. INDIAN STRAWBERRY. Mock strawberry, barren strawberry.

FILIPENDULA.

F. rubra. QUEEN-OF-THE-PRAIRIE.

F. ulmaria. QUEEN-OF-THE-MEADOW. Meadow-sweet, meadowwort, meadow-queen, bridewort, honey-sweet, (sweet bay).

FRAGARIA. STRAWBERRY.

F. Virginiana. STRAWBERRY. Strayberry.

GEUM. AVENS.

G. Canadense. RED-ROOT. Herb Bennett.

G. ciliatum. PRAIRIE SMOKE. Johnny smokers.

G. rivale. PURPLE AVENS. Water avens, river avens, evans-root, throatwort, cure-all, chocolate-root, Indian chocolate.

G. strictum. YELLOW AVENS. Herb Bennett, black-bur, cramp-root.

GILLENIA. INDIAN PHYSIC.

G. stipulacea. AMERICAN IPECAC.

G. trifoliata. GILLENIA. Bowman's-root, Indian physic, American ipecac, false ipecac, dropwort, Indian hippo.

PHYSOCARPUS. NINE-BARK.

P. opulifolius. NINE-BARK. Nine-bark syringa.

POTENTILLA. CINQUEFOIL.

P. anserina. GOOSE-GRASS. Silver-weed, silver feather, wild tansy, dog's tansy, goose-tansy.

P. argentea. SILVERY CINQUEFOIL. hoary cinquefoil.

P. Canadensis. CINQUEFOIL. Potentilla, five-finger, running buttercup, barren strawberry,—sink-field, star-flower.

P. fruticosa. SHRUBBY CINQUEFOIL. Hardhack, prairie-weed.

P. Monspeliensis. ROUGH CINQUEFOIL. Three-leaved cinquefoil, Norway cinquefoil, (barren-strawberry).

P. palustris. MARSH CINQUEFOIL. Purple cinquefoil, marsh five-finger, bog strawberry,—purple-wort, purple marsh-locks, (cow-berry).

P. tridentata. THREE-TOOTHED CINQUEFOIL.

ROSA. ROSE

R. canina. DOG ROSE.

R. Carolina. SWAMP ROSE. Carolina rose, dog rose.

R. laevigata. CHEROKEE ROSE.

R. rubiginosa. SWEETBRIAR. Eglantine.

R. setigera. PRAIRIE ROSE. Michigan rose, climbing rose.

RUBUS. BRAMBLE.

R. Allegheniensis. BLACKBERRY. High-bush blackberry.

R. Canadensis. BEAR-BERRY. October-berry.

R. chamaemorus. CLOUD-BERRY. Baked-apple-berry, mountain bramble, mountain raspberry,—low mulberry, (knout-berry).

R. cuneifolius. SAND BLACKBERRY. Brier-berry, knee-high blackberry.

R. occidentalis. BLACK RASPBERRY. Black-cap, thimble-berry.

R. odoratus. FLOWERING RASPBERRY. Thimble-berry, purple-flowering raspberry, mulberry.

R. parviflorus. SALMON-BERRY. White-flowered raspberry.

R. phoenicolasius. WINE-BERRY.

R. strigosus. RED RASPBERRY. Mulberry.

R. triflorus. SWAMP RASPBERRY. Running raspberry, dwarf raspberry, swamp-berry, bog-berry,—pigeon-berry.

R. villosus. DEWBERRY. Running blackberry.

SANGUISORBA. BURNET.

S. Canadensis. CANADIAN BURNET.

S. officinalis. GREAT BURNET.

S. minor. GARDEN BURNET. Salad burnet, pimpinelle,—bloodwort, toper's plant.

SPIRAEA. MEADOW-SWEET.

S. latifolia. MEADOW-SWEET.

S. salicifolia. MEADOW-SWEET. Spiraea, mead-

wort, queen-of-the-meadow,—spice hardhack, bride-wort.

S. tomentosa. HARDHACK. Steeple-bush, meadow-sweet, white-cap, rosy-bush,—poor man's soap.

WALDSTEINIA. BARREN STRAWBERRY

W. fragarioides. BARREN STRAWBERRY. Dry strawberry.

MALACEAE. Apples.

AMELANCHIER. JUNE BERRY.

A. Canadensis. JUNE BERRY. Shad-bush, service-berry, shadblow, shad-flower,—Indian cherry, May-cherry, juice-plum, Indian pear, currant-tree, sugar-plum, (boxwood, bilberry, sand cherry, sugar-berry).

CRATAEGUS. HAWTHORN.

C. coccinea. BLACK-THORN. Crimson haw, scarlet-fruited thorn, albespine, (white thorn).

C. crus-galli. COCKSPUR THORN. Thorn-apple, pin-thorn, thorn-bush, (red haw).

C. mollis. RED HAW. Thorn-apple.

C. punctata. DOTTED-FRUITED THORN.

C. Oxycantha. ENGLISH HAWTHORN. Quick, quick-set thorn, May.

C. tomentosa. RED HAW, THORNAPPLE. Pear-thorn, pear haw, thorn plum, (black-thorn, white-thorn).

COTONEASTER. FIRE THORN.

C. pyracantha. FIRE THORN. Evergreen thorn Christ's thorn.

PYRUS. PEAR, APPLE.

P. Americana. MOUNTAIN ASH. Rowan-tree, round-wood, rowan-wood, service-berry,—dog-berry, elder-leaved sumach, elder-leaved mountain ash, missy-moosey.

P. arbutifolia. CHOKEBERRY. Choke-pear, choke-huckleberry,—dog-berry, shore-berry.

P. communis. SIBERIAN CRAB.

P. coronaria. WILD CRAB. American Crab.

AMYGDALACEAE. Plum. Cherry.

PRUNUS. PLUM.

P. Allegheniensis. ALLEGHENY SLOE.

P. Americana. WILD PLUM. Canada plum, wild red plum, wild yellow plum, goose-plum, horse-plum, hog-plum,—pomegranate, plum-granite.

P. angustifolia. CHICHASAW PLUM.

P. Avium. SWEET CHERRY. Mazzard.

P. cerasus. SOUR CHERRY. Morello.

P. instititia. BULLACE PLUM.

P. mahaleb. PERFUMED CHERRY.

P. maritima. BEACH PLUM. Sand plum.

P. nigrum. HORSE PLUM. Canada plum.

P. Pennsylvanica. PIN CHERRY. Fire cherry, bird-cherry, pigeon-cherry, (dogwood).

P. Persica. PEACH.

P. Pumila. SAND CHERRY. (beach plum).

P. serotina. WILD CHERRY. Wild black cherry, rum cherry, whiskey cherry, cabinet cherry, (choke cherry).

P. Virginica. CHOKE CHERRY.

LILIACEAE. Lilyworts.

ALETRIS. COLIC-ROOT.

A. farinosa. COLIC-ROOT. Star-grass, ague-root, ague-grass, bitter-plant, bitter-grass, aloe-root, unicorn, unicorn plant, mealy startwort, (blazing star).

ALLIUM. ONION, GARLIC.

A. Canadense. WILD GARLIC.

A. cernuum. NODDING WILD ONION. Nodding garlic.

A. schoenoprasum. CHIVES. Cives, rush garlic.

A. tricoccum. WILD LEEK. Lance-leaved garlic.

A. vineale. CROW GARLIC.

AMIANTHIUM. FLY POISON.

A. muscaetoxicum. FLY-POISON. Crow-poison, (hellebore).

CAMASSIA. WILD HYACINTH.

C. esculenta. WILD HYACINTH. Camass.

CHAMAELIRIUM. DEVIL'S-BIT.

C. luteum. DEVIL'S-BIT. Blazing-star, drooping starwort, (unicorn-plant, unicorn-root).

CLINTONIA.

C. borealis. CLINTONIA. Northern Clintonia, wild lily-of-the-valley, cow-tongue, (dog-berry, bear-tongue, heal-all).

C. umbellulata. WHITE CLINTONIA. Dog-plum, wild corn.

CONVALLARIA. LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY.

C. majalis. LILY-OF-THE-VALLEY. Mayflower,—
conval lily, (wood lily).

DISPORUM.

D. lanuginosum. TWISTED STALK. Liver-berry.

ERYTHRONIUM. ADDER'S-TONGUE.

E. Americanum. YELLOW ADDER'S-TONGUE. Dog-tooth violet, yellow lily, yellow bells, rattlesnake-violet, trout-lily, fawn-lily, trout-flower, snake-leaf, lamb's tongue, yellow snowdrop, yellow hookers, fish-hooks, (snakeroot).

E. albidum. WHITE ADDER'S-TONGUE. Dog-tooth violet, spring lily, trout-lily, fawn-lily.

HEMEROCALLIS. DAY-LILY.

H. Dumortieri. COPPER LILY.

H. flava. LEMON LILY. Yellow day-lily.

H. fulva. TAWNY DAY-LILY. Orange day-lily, tiger-lily, fire-lily, (Eve's thread).

FUNKIA. DAY-LILY.

F. grandiflora. DAY-LILY. Plantain-lily, white day-lily, August lily.

H. Thunbergii. LATE LEMON LILY.

LILIUM. LILY.

L. Canadense. WILD RED LILY. Wild yellow lily, Canada lily, field lily, nodding lily.

L. Philadelphicum. WOOD LILY. FIRE LILY. Red lily, glade-lily, wild orange lily, huckleberry-lily, flame lily, Philadelphia lily, mouse-root, (tiger-lily).

L. superbum. TURK'S-CAP LILY. Turk's-head, superb lily, (tiger-lily, nodding tiger-lily).

L. tigrinum. TIGER-LILY.

MAIANTHEMUM.

M. Canadense. TWO-LEAVED SOLOMON'S SEAL. Wild lily-of-the-valley, Mayflower, ruby-bead, (cow-slip).

MEDEOLA.

M. Virginica. INDIAN CUCUMBER-ROOT.

MELANTHIUM.

M. Virginicum. BUNCH-FLOWER.

MUSCARI. GRAPE HYACINTH.

M. botryoides. GRAPE HYACINTH. Blue-bells blue-bottles, starch hyacinth, pearls of Spain.

NARTHECIUM.

N. Americanum. BOG ASPHODEL. Yellow grass, moor-grass, (rosa solis).

OAKESIA.

O. sessilifolia. WILD OATS. Straw-flower.

POLYGONATUM. SOLOMON'S SEAL.

P. biflorum. SMALL SOLOMON'S SEAL. Sealwort.

P. commutatum. GREAT SOLOMON'S SEAL. Sealwort.

ORNITHOGALUM. STAR OF BETHLEHEM.

O. umbellata. STAR OF BETHLEHEM. Summer

snowflake, star-flower, nap-at-noon, sleepy Dick, ten-o'clock lady.

SMILACINA. FALSE SOLOMON'S SEAL.

S. racemosa. WILD SPIKENARD. False Solomon's seal, clustered Solomon's seal, zig-zag Solomon's seal, treacle-berry, (Job's tears; golden seal).

S. stellata. STARRY SOLOMON'S SEAL. Star-flowered Solomon's seal, false Solomon's seal.

STENANTHIUM.

S. gramineum. DEATH CAMASS. Hog-potato.

STREPTOPUS.

S. amplexifolius. TWISTED STALK.

S. roseus. TWISTED STALK.

TOFIELDIA.

T. glutinosa. FALSE ASPHODEL.

T. palustris. FALSE ASPHODEL.

TRILLIUM. WAKE-ROBIN.

T. cernuum. NODDING TRILLIUM. Nodding wake-robin, drooping trillium, ground lily, benjamins, cough-root,—Jew's-harp plant, snake-bite, (Rattle-snake-root).

T. erectum. WAKE-ROBIN, PURPLE TRILLIUM. red trillium, red wake-robin, red benjamins, squaw-root, birth-root, death-root, beth-root, bath-root, ill-scented trillium, dog-flower, nose-bleed,—bumblebee-root, orange blossoms, (shamrock, lamb's quarters, herb Paris, truelove).

T. grandiflorum. GREAT WHITE TRILLIUM, Wood Lily. Trinity lily, large-flowered wake-robin, ground lily, Easter-flower, moose-flower, buttermilk-lily.

T. nivale. SNOWY TRILLIUM. Early trillium, dwarf trillium.

T. reflexum. RED TRILLIUM. Bloody noses, nose-bleed, beefsteak, bloody butchers.

T. sessile. RED TRILLIUM. Nose-bleed, three-leaved nightshade, beefsteak, bloody butchers.

T. undulatum. PAINTED TRILLIUM. Benjamin, wild pepper, smiling wake-robin.

SMILAX. GREENBRIER.

S. bona-nox. STRETCH-BERRY.

S. ecirrhata. CARRION-FLOWER.

S. glauca. FALSE SARSAPARILLA. Saw-brier.

S. herbacea. CARRION-FLOWER. Tall carrion-flower, field yam-root.

S. lanceolata. JACKSON-VINE.

S. pseudo-China. FALSE CHINA-ROOT. False sarsaparilla, bull-brier.

S. rotundifolia. CAT-BRIER, GREENBRIER. Horse-brier, bamboo-brier, bull-grip, nigger-head, devil's hop-vine, wait-a-bit,—hungry-vine, biscuit-leaves, bread-and-butter, hunger-root.

S. Walteri. FALSE SARSAPARILLA. Red-berried bamboo.

UVULARIA.

U. grandiflora. STRAW-FLOWER. Large bellwort, corn-flower, straw-lily, wood daffodil.

U. perfoliata. MEALY BELLWORT. straw-flower, fragrant bellwort,—Mohawk weed.

VERATRUM. FALSE HELLEBORE.

V. viride. AMERICAN WHITE HELLEBORE. Green hellebore, false hellebore, swamp hellebore, Indian poke, pepper-root, itch-weed, tickle-weed, earth-gall, —rattlesanke-weed, (poke-root).

XEROPHYLLUM.

X. asphodeloides. TURKEY-BEARD.

YUCCA. SPANISH BAYONET.

Y. filamentosa. SPANISH BAYONET. Spanish dagger, yucca, bear-grass, bear's thread, Eve's darning-needle, Our Lord's candles.

Y. glauca. SPANISH BAYONET. Bear's grass, soap-weed, palmillo.

LEGUMINOSÆ. Pulses. Legumes.

AMORPHA.

A. canescens. LEAD PLANT. Leadwort, wild tea, shoestrings.

A. fruticosa. LEAD PLANT. False indigo, (river locust).

ASTRAGALUS. MILK VETCH.

A. Canadensis. RATTLE-WEED. Milk vetch.

A. caryocarpus. GROUND PLUM. Milk vetch, earth-plum, buffalo-pea, buffalo-bean, buffalo-apple.

A. hypoglottis. COCK'S HEAD.

A. Mexicana. GROUND PLUM. Earth-plum.

A. mollissimus. RATTLE-WEED. Crazy-weed, rattle-bag weed, milk vetch.

APIOS. GROUND-NUT.

A. tuberosa. GROUND-NUT. Wild bean, wild wisteria, potato-pea, Indian potato, pig-potato, white apples, trailing pea, rabbit-vine, ground-pea, tuberous wistaria, traveller's delight.

AMPHICARPAEA. HOG PEANUT.

A. monoica. HOG PEANUT. Wild peanut, wild peavine, (licorice).

BAPTISIA. WILD INDIGO.

B. alba. PRAIRIE INDIGO.

B. australis. BLUE FALSE INDIGO. Wild indigo, blue indigo.

B. tinctoria. WILD INDIGO. False indigo, yellow indigo, horse-fly weed, horse-flea weed, shoofly, rattle-bush,—clover broom.

CASSIA. SENNA.

C. chamaecrista. PARTRIDGE-PEA. Sensitive plant, prairie senna, dwarf senna,—magoty boy bean.

C. Marilandica. WILD SENNA.

C. nictitans. SENSITIVE-PEA. Sensitive plant.

C. occidentalis. COFFEE-WEED. Negro-weed—magdad coffee.

C. Tora. SICKLE-POD. Coffee-weed.

CENTROSEMA.

C. Virginianum. SPURRED BUTTERFLY PEA.

CERCIS. RED-BUD.

C. Canadensis. RED-BUD. Judas-tree,—June bud, salad tree.

CLADRASTIS. YELLOW-WOOD.

C. lutea. YELLOW-WOOD, VIRGILIA. Kentucky yellow-wood, American yellow-wood, gopher-wood, (yellow locust, fustic-tree).

CLITORIA. BUTTERFLY PEA.

C. mariana. BUTTERFLY PEA.

CORONILLA. CROWN VETCH.

C. varia. CORONILLA. Crown vetch, hive-vine,—axseed, axwort.

CROTALARIA. RATTLE-BOX.

C. rotundifolia. RABBIT BELLS.

C. sagittalis. RATTLE-BOX. Rattle-weed, wild pea, crazy-weed, loco-weed.

CYTISSUS. BROOM.

C. scoparius. SCOTCH BROOM. Green broom, besom.

DESMODIUM. TICK TREFOIL.

D. Canadense. TICK TREFOIL. Bush trefoil, beggar lice, beggar-ticks.

C. Michauxii. TICK TREFOIL. Dollar-leaf, hive-vine.

DOLICHOS.

D. Lablab. HYACINTH BEAN. Jack-bean.

GALACTIA.

G. regularis. MILK PEA.

GENISTA. WOAD-WAXEN.

G. tinctoria. WOAD-WAXEN. Dyer's-weed, dyer's broom, dyer's green-wood, dye-weed, green-wood, green-weed, woad-wax, wood-wax, wood-wash, whin, base broom.

GLEDITSIA. HONEY LOCUST.

G. triacanthos. HONEY LOCUST. Three-thorned acacia, thorn-locust, honey-shucks, sweet-bean, sweet locust, squeak-bean.

GLYCERRHIZA. LICORICE.

G. lepidota. WILD LICORICE. American licorice, licorice-root, sweet-root, sweet-wood.

GYMNOCLADUS. COFFEE-TREE.

G. Canadensis. KENTUCKY COFFEE-TREE. Coffee-tree, American coffee-bean, coffee-nut, Kentucky mahogany, stump-tree,—chicot, (nicker-tree, nicker-nut).

HOSACKIA.

H. Americana. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL. Prairie bird's-foot trefoil, wild vetch, trefoil.

LATHYRUS. EVERLASTING PEA.

L. decaphyllus. PRAIRIE VETCHLING.

L. latifolius. PERENNIAL PEA. Everlasting pea,

L. maritimus. BEACH PEA. Seaside pea, heath-pea.

L. palustris. MARSH VETCHLING. Wild pea.

L. pratensis. MOUSE PEA. Crow-peas,—Tom Thumb, angleberries, ladies'-fingers.

L. venosus. BUSHY VETCH.

LESPÉDEZA. BUSH CLOVER.

L. capitata. BUSH CLOVER. Dusty clover.

LOTUS. BIRD'S-FOOT TREFOIL.

L. corniculata. GROUND HONEYSUCKLE. Bloom-fell, cat-clover, crow-toes, cross-toes, sheep-foot, shoes-and-stockings, bird's-eye, ladies'-fingers.

LUPINUS. LUPINE.

L. perennis. WILD LUPINE. Sun-dial, wild pea,—Quaker bonnets, old maid's bonnets.

MEDICAGO. MEDICK.

M. Arabica. SPOTTED MEDICK.

M. hispida. BUR CLOVER.

M. lupulina. BLACK MEDICK. NONESUCH. Hop-clover, yellow hop-clover, hop-medick, shamrock, sainfoin, horned clover, black nonesuch, black-seed, black grass.

M. sativa. ALFALFA. LUCERNE. Purple medick, Burgundy trefoil, Spanish medick, sainfoin, snail-flower.

MELILOTUS. SWEET CLOVER. MELILOT.

M. alba. WHITE SWEET CLOVER. MELILOT. White melilot, sweet clover, honey-clover, honey-lotus, Cabul clover, Bokhara clover, tree-clover.

M. officinalis. YELLOW MELILOT. Yellow sweet clover, king's clover, king's crown, heart-wort, hart's clover, plaster-clover, balsam-flowers.

OXYTROPIS. LOCO-WEED.

O. Lambertii. LOCO-WEED. Crazy-weed, stemless loco-weed, Colorado loco-vetch.

PÉTALOSTEMUM. PRAIRIE CLOVER.

P. candidum. WHITE TASSEL-FLOWER. Prairie clover.

P. purpureum. RED TASSEL-FLOWER. Prairie clover, thimble-weed.

PSORALEA.

P. esculenta. INDIAN BREAD-ROOT. Prairie-potato, prairie-apple, prairie-turnip, Cree potato, Missouri bread-nut, tipsin, tipsinna, pomme blanche pomme de prairie.

P. floribunda. SCURVY-PEA.

P. hypogaea. INDIAN BREAD-ROOT.

P. onobrychis. FRENCH GRASS. Sainfoin psoralea.

P. pedunculata. SAMPSON SNAKEROOT. Bob's root, congo-root.

P. tenuifolia. SCURVEY-PEA.

ROBINIA. LOCUST.

R. hispida. BRISTLY LOCUST. Rose-acacia, moss-locust, (honey locust).

R. Pseudo-acacia. WHITE LOCUST. False acacia. black locust, yellow locust, green locust, post locust, silver-chain, white honey-flower.

R. viscosa. CLAMMY LOCUST. Rose-acacia, red locust, (honey locust).

SCHRANKIA.

S. uncinata. SENSITIVE-BRIER. Sensitive-rose, gander teeth, shame-vine, Be shamed Mary.

SOPHORA.

S. Japonica. PAGODA-TREE.

TEPHROSIA. HOARY PEA.

T. virginica. HOARY PEA. Goat's-rue, wild sweet pea, rabbit-pea, turkey-pea, cat-gut, devil's shoe strings.

THERMOPIS.

T. mollis. BUSH PEA.

T. rhombifolia. BUSH PEA. Yellow pea, false lupine.

TRIFOLIUM. CLOVER. TREFOIL.

T. agrarium. YELLOW HOP-CLOVER. Hop-clover, yellow clover, hop-trefoil.

T. arvense. RABBIT-FOOT CLOVER. Stone-clover, hare's-foot clover, old-field clover, poverty-grass, pussy-clover—pussies, pussy-cats, dogs-and-cats, calf-clover, bottle-grass.

T. hybridum. ALSIKE CLOVER. Swedish clover, Alastian clover, hybrid clover, honey clover.

T. incarnatum. CRIMSON CLOVER. Italian clover, carnation-clover, Napoleons.

T. medium. ZIG-ZAG CLOVER. Mammoth clover, pea-vine clover.

T. pratense. RED CLOVER. Broad-leaved clover, purplewort, honey-suckle clover, —suckles, sugar-plums, marl-grass, cow-grass.

T. procumbens. DWARF HOP-CLOVER. Low hop-clover.

T. reflexum. BUFFALO-CLOVER.

T. repens. WHITE CLOVER. Shamrock, white trefoil, Dutch clover,—honeysuckle-clover, sheep's gowan, honey-stalks, lamb's sucklings.

ULEX.

U. Europaea. GORSE, WHIN. Furze, prickly broom, thorn-broom.

LABIATAE. Mints.

AGASTACHE. GIANT HYSSOP.

A. nepetoides. GIANT HYSSOP. Catmint.

AJUGA. BUGLE-WEED.

A. reptans. BUGLE-WEED. Bugle, (carpenter's herb, sicklewort).

BALLOTA. FETID HOARHOUND.

B. nigra. FETID HOARHOUND. Black hoarhound, hair-hound, false hoarhound, black angelica, henbit.

BLEPHILIA.

B. ciliata. OHIO HORSEMINT.

B. hirsuta. WOOD-MINT.

COLLINSONIA. HORSE-BALM.

C. Canadensis. HORSE-BALM. STONE-ROOT. Richweed, knot-root, knob-weed, ox-balm, citronella, rich-leaf,—(knot-grass).

CUNILA. DITTANY.

C. origanoides. DITTANY. Stone-mint, sweet horse-mint, (basil).

DRACOCEPHALUM. DRAGON-HEAD.

D. parviflorum. DRAGON-HEAD. Lion's heart.

GALEOPSIS. HEMP-NETTLE.

G. ladanum. RED HEMP-NETTLE. Dog-nettle, ironwort.

G. tetrahit. HEMP-NETTLE. Hemp dead-nettle, bee-nettle, dog-nettle, blind-nettle, flowering-nettle, nettle hemp, false hemp, ironwort.

HEDEOMA. AMERICAN PENNYROYAL.

H. pulegioides. AMERICAN PENNYROYAL. Mock pennyroyal, squaw-weed. squaw-mint, tickseed.

HYSSOPUS. HYSSOP.

H. officinalis. HYSSOP.

ISANTHUS. FALSE PENNROYAL.

I. brachiatus. FALSE PENNYROYAL.

LAMIUM. DEAD-NETTLE.

L. album. WHITE DEAD-NETTLE. Dog-nettle, blind-nettle, dumb-nettle, bee-nettle,—snake-flower, suck-bottle, white archangel.

L. amplexicaule. HENBIT. Henbit dead-nettle.

L. purpureum. RED DEAD-NETTLE. Dog-nettle, French nettle, deaf-nettle, rabbit meat,—sweet archangel.

LEONURUS. MOTHERWORT.

L. cardiaca. MOTHERWORT. Lion's tail, lion ears, —cowthwort.

L. marrubiastrum. HOARHOUND MOTHERWORT.

LYCOPUS. WATER HOARHOUND.

L. Americanus. WATER HOARHOUND. Bitter bugle, gypsy-wort.

L. Europæus. EUROPEAN WATER HOARHOUND. Marsh hoarhound, bitter bugle,—green archangel, gypsy-plant, gypsy-weed.

L. rubellus. WATER HOARHOUND. Gypsy-wort.

L. uniflorus. BUGLE-WEED.

L. Virginicus. BUGLE-WEED. Bugle-wort, (wood betony).

MARRUBIUM. HOARHOUND.

M. vulgare. HOARHOUND. White hoarhound, hound's-bane,—marrube, marvel.

MELISSA. BALM.

M. officinalis. BALM. Bee-balm, lemon-balm, balm-leaf, balm-mint, honey-plant, dropsy-wort,—sweet Mary, pimentary.

MENTHA. MINT.

M. aquatica. WATER MINT. Fish mint.

M. arvensis. CORN MINT. Field mint, American mint, wild pennroyal,—lamb's tongue.

M. citrata. BERGAMOT MINT.

M. longifolia. HORSE-MINT. Water-mint, brook-mint, fish-mint.

M. piperita. PEPPERMINT. Brandy-mint, lamb's mint.

M. rotundifolia. HORSE-MINT. Wild mint, apple-mint, Patagonia-mint.

M. spicata. SPEARMINT. Green mint, lamb's mint, garden mint, mackerel-mint, common mint, Our Lady's mint, sage-of-Bethlehem.

MONARDA. HORSE-MINT. BEE-BALM.

M. citriodora. LEMON MINT. Lemon monarda.

M. clinopodia. BASIL BALM.

M. didyma. BEE-BALM. OSWEGO TEA. Mountain mint, red balm, low balm, fragrant balm, Indian plume, (horse-mint).

M. fistulosa. WILD BERGAMOT. (Oswego tea).

M. punctata. HORSE-MINT. Rignum.

NEPETA. CATNIP.

N. cataria. CATNIP. CATMINT. Cat's heal-all.

N. hederacea. GROUND IVY. GILL-OVER-THE-GROUND. Gill-go-by-the-ground, gill-run-over, creeping Charley, creeping Jenny,—ale hoof, tun hoof, hay hove, hay hofe, hedge maids, hay maids, ale gill, (wild snake-root, robin-runaway).

ORIGANUM. MARJORUM.

O. vulgare. WILD MARJORUM. Pot marjorum, winter-sweet,—organy, organs.

PHLOMIS.

P. tuberosa. JERUSALEM SAGE. Sage-leaf mullein.

PHYSOSTEGIA. OBEDIENT PLANT.

P. Virginiana. OBEDIENT PLANT. False dragon-head, lion's heart, American heather.

PRUNELLA. SELF HEAL.

P. vulgare. SELF HEAL. BLUE CURLS. Heal-all, all-heal, sickle-wort, hook-heal, hook-weed, carpenter's square, carpenter's herb, square-stem, heart-of-the-earth, brown-wort, blue Lucy, dragon-head, thimble flower.

SALVIA. SAGE.

S. lyrata. CANCER-WEED. Lyre-leaved sage.

S. officinalis. GARDEN SAGE.

S. sclarea. CLARY. Clear-eye, see-bright.

S. verbenacea. WILD CLARY. Eye-seed.

SATUREJA. SAVORY.

S. acinos. BASIL. Basil-balm,—polly mountain, (mother-of-thyme).

S. hortensis. SUMMER SAVORY.

S. nepeta. BASIL THYME. Calaminth, calamint, field balm.

S. vulgaris. BASIL THYME. Wild basil, field basil, stone basil, bed's foot.

SCUTELLARIA. SKULL-CAP.

S. galericulata. MARSH SKULL-CAP. Hooded willow-herb.

S. lateriflora. MAD-DOG SKULL-CAP. Mad-weed, hood-wort, blue skull-cap, blue pimpernel.

STACHYS. HEDGE NETTLE.

S. ambigua. HYSSOP HEDGE-NETTLE.

S. arvensis. CORN WOUNDWORT. Field woundwort.

S. palustris. ALL HEAL. Woundwort, clown's woundwort, clown's heal, marsh woundwort, rough-weed, hedge nettle, dead-nettle.

TEUCRIUM. GERMANDER.

T. Canadense. WOOD SAGE. American germander.

T. Scorodonia. WOOD SAGE. Germander sage.

THYMUS. THYME.

T. serpyllum. CREEPING THYME. Mother-of-thyme, hillwort, shepherd's thyme, penny mountain.

TRICHOSTEMA. BLUE CURLS.

T. dichotoma. BLUE CURLS. False pennyroyal.

T. lanceolatum. FALSE PENNYROYAL. Flea-weed, vinegar-weed, camphor-weed, turpentine.

PYCNANTHEMUM. MOUNTAIN MINT.

P. flexuosum. VIRGINIA THYME.

P. Virginianum. MOUNTAIN MINT. Basil pennyroyal, mountain-thyme, (prairie hyssop).

VICIA. VETCH. TARE.

V. Americana. WILD SWEET PEA. Purple vetch, wild pea, American vetch, peavine, buffalo-pea.

V. cracca. CANADA PEA. Blue vetch, cow-vetch, bird-vetch, cat-peas, tine-grass.

V. hirsuta. HAIRY VETCH. Tare-vetch, tare, tine-weed, strangle-tare.

V. sativa. SPRING VETCH.

V. sepium. WILD TARE. Crow-peas.

V. tetrasperma. LENTIL TARE.

V. villosa. WINTER VETCH.

VIGNA. COW-PEA.

V. sinensis. COW-PEA. Lady-pea, whip-poor-will pea, black-eyed bean, (kidney-bean).

WISTERIA.

W. frutescens. WISTERIA. Kidney-bean tree. (Virgin's-bower).

SCROPHULARIACEAE. Figworts.

ANTIRRHINUM. SNAPDRAGON.

A. majus. SNAPDRAGON. Lion's snap, lion's mouth, tiger's mouth, dog's mouth, toad's mouth, calf's mouth, dragon's mouth, rabbit's mouth,—bunny rabbits, bull-dogs.

BACOPA. WATER HYSSOP.

B. monniera. WATER HYSSOP. Herb-of-grace, hedge hyssop.

BUCHNERA.

B. Americana. BLUE HEARTS.

CASTILLEJA. PAINTED CUP.

C. coccinea. SCARLET PAINTED CUP. Indian paint-brush, Indian pink, red Indians,—bloody warrior, nose-bleed, prairie fire, wickawee.

CHELONE. TURTLE-HEAD.

C. glabra. TURTLE-HEAD. Snake-head, shell-flower, balmony, bitter-weed, rheumatism-root, salt-rheum weed,—cod-head, fish-mouth,

COLLINSIA.

C. verna. INNOCENCE. Blue-eyed Mary.

DIGITALIS. FOXGLOVE.

D. purpurea. FOXGLOVE. Folk's glove, fairy glove, fairy bells, fairy cap, thimbles, fairy thimbles, witches' thimbles, Lady's thimbles, rabbit-flower,—lion's mouth, throatwort, pop-dock.

EUPHRASIA. EYE-BRIGHT.

E. Americana. EYE-BRIGHT.*E. Arctica.* EYEBRIGHT.

GERARDIA. YELLOW FOXGLOVE.

G. flava. YELLOW FOXGLOVE. Downy false foxglove, wild foxglove.*G. maritima.* SEASIDE GERARDIA. Salt marsh gerardia.*G. pedicularia.* YELLOW FOXGLOVE. Yellow gerardia, bushy gerardia, fern-leaved false foxglove, lousewort, false foxglove, fever weed, (lousewort).*G. purpurea.* PURPLE GERARDIA.*G. tenuifolia.* SLENDER GERARDIA. Purple Foxglove.*G. Virginica.* SMOOTH FALSE FOXGLOVE. Oak-leaved foxglove, golden oak.

GRATIOLA. HEDGE HYSSOP.

G. Virginiana. CLAMMY HEDGE HYSSOP. Golden pert.

ILYSANTHES.

I. dubia. FALSE PIMPERNEL.

LINARIA, TOAD-FLAX.

L. cymbalaria. KENILWORTH IVY. Coliseum ivy, Oxford weed, ivy-weed, ivy-leaved toadflax,—climbing sailor, roving sailor, (pennywort, wandering Jew, mother-of-thousands).*L. elatine.* CANCER-ROOT. Female fluellin.*L. spuria.* CANCER-ROOT. Female fluellin.*L. vulgaris.* TOAD-FLAX. BUTTER-AND-EGGS.

Ransted, eggs-and-bacon, bread-and-butter, rabbit-ears, rabbit-flower, yellow toad-flax, flax-weed,—bride-weed, bride-wort, impudent lawyer, gall-weed, rancid, (snap-dragon, Jacob's ladder).

LIMOSELLA.

L. aquatica. MUDWORT. Mudweed.

MELAMPYRUM.

M. lineare. COW-WHEAT.

MIMULUS. MONKEY FLOWER

M. moschatus. MUSK FLOWER. Musk-plant, (eyebright.)

M. ringens. MONKEY-FLOWER. (Eyebright).

ODONTITES.

O. rubra. RED EYEBRIGHT.

PAULOWNIA.

P. tomentosa. EMPRESS TREE. Princess tree, neckweed, blue catalpa, cottonwood, Napoleon.

PEDICULARIS. LOUSEWORT.

P. Canadensis. LOUSEWORT. Wood betony, pedicularia, head betony, high head-all,—beefsteak-plant, snaffles.

P. Groenlandica. RED ELEPHANTS.

P. palustris. MARSH LOUSEWORT. Purple pedicularis, red rattle, cow's-wort.

PENTSTEMON.

P. acuminatus. ST. JOSEPH'S WAND. Beard-tongue.

P. hirsutus. HAIRY BEARD-TONGUE.

P. laevigatus. FOXGLOVE BEARD-TONGUE.

RHINANTHUS. YELLOW RATTLE

R. cristi-galli. YELLOW RATTLE. Rattle-box, rattle-bag, yellow cock's-comb,—penny-rattle, penny-grass, money-grass, (cow wheat).

SCHWALBEA.

S. Americana. CHAFF-SEED.

SCROPHULARIA. FIGWORT.

S. Marilandica. FIGWORT. Heal-all, scrofula-plant, pile-wort, (carpenter's square).

SEYMERIA.

S. macrophylla. MULLEIN FALSE FOXGLOVE.

VERBASCUM. MULLEIN.

V. blattaria. MOTH MULLEIN.

V. lychnitis. WHITE MULLEIN.

V. thapsus. COMMON MULLEIN. Velvet-plant, flannel-leaf, candle-wick mullein, Adam's flannel, felt-wort, hare's-beard, old man's flannel, blanket-leaf, flannel-plant, ice-leaf, lucernaria, Jacob's staff, Aaron's rod, shepherd's club, hedge-tapers,—torches, hag-taper, cow's lungwort, bullock's lungwort.

VERONICA. SPEEDWELL.

V. agrestis. FIELD SPEEDWELL. Garden speedwell, germander chickweed, winter-weed,

V. Americana. AMERICAN BROOKLIME. Blue-bells, wall-link.

V. arvensis. CORN SPEEDWELL.

V. Anagallis-aquatica. WATER SPEEDWELL. Water pimpernel.

V. beccabunga. EUROPEAN BROOKLIME.

V. chamaedrys. GERMANDER SPEEDWELL. Bird's-eye, blue-eye, base vervain, God's eye, angel-eye, cat's-eye, (eyebright, forget-me-not).

V. hederacfolia. IVY-LEAVED SPEEDWELL. Ivy chick-weed, small henbit, winter-weed,—mother-of-wheat.

V. officinalis. COMMON SPEEDWELL. Upland speedwell, Paul's betony, ground-hele, fluellin, gipsy weed.

V. peregrina. NECKWEED. Purslane speedwell.

V. Scutellaria. MARSH SPEEDWELL. Skull-cap speedwell.

V. serpyllifolia. THYME-LEAVED SPEEDWELL. Paul's betony.

V. Tournefortii. BYZANTINE SPEEDWELL. Bird's-eye, cat's-eye.

V. Virginica. CULVER'S PHYSIC. Culver's root, tall speedwell, black-root,—Beaumont's root, Bowman's root, Brinton's root.

CRUCIFERAE. Cresses and Mustards.

ALLIARIA.

A. officinalis. GARLIC MUSTARD. Treacle mustard, hedge garlic, garlic-root, poor man's mustard,—Jack-by-the-hedge, sauce-alone.

ALYSSUM. MADWORT.

A. alyssoides. HEAL-BITE. Heal-dog.

A. saxatile. MADWORT. Rock alyssum,—gold dust.

ARABIS. ROCK CRESS.

A. Canadensis. SICKLE-POD. Tower mustard.

A. glabra. TOWER MUSTARD. Tower Cress.

A. lyrata. LOW ROCK CRESS.

BARBAREA. WINTER CRESS.

B. verna. SCURVY-GRASS. Early cress, American cress, Bermuda cress, bank cress, land cress, winter cress, Belle Isle cress.

B. vulgaris. COMMON WINTER CRESS. Yellow cress, bitter cress, rocket cress, winter rocket, wound rocket, herb-Barbara, poor man's cabbage.

BRASSICA. MUSTARD. TURNIP.

B. alba. WHITE MUSTARD. Charlock.

B. arvensis. CHARLOCK. Wild mustard, corn mustard, yellow-flower, kraut-grass, crowd-grass, runch-weed, crunch-weed, field-kale, corn-kale.

B. campestris. RUTABAGA. Sweedish turnip, Swedes.

B. Japonica. CURLED MUSTARD.

B. juncea. INDIAN MUSTARD.

B. napus. RAPE.

B. nigra. BLACK MUSTARD. Charlock.

B. oleracea. CABBAGE. Cauliflower, broccoli.

B. rapa. TURNIP.

CAKILE. SEA ROCKET.

C. edentula. AMERICAN SEA ROCKET.

CAMELINA. FALSE FLAX.

C. sativa. FALSE FLAX. Dutch flax, oil-seed, Siberian oil-seed,—gold-of-pleasure, (madwort).

CAPSELLA. SHEPHERD'S PURSE.

C. bursa-pastoris. SHEPHERD'S PURSE. Shepherd's pouch, shepherd's bag, Lady's purse, witches' pouches, case-weed, mother's heart, shovel-weed, pepper-plant, pepper-weed, hen-pepper,—pick-purse, pickpocket, toy-weed, (toothwort).

CARDAMINE. BITTER CRESS. SPRING CRESS.

C. bellidifolia. ALPINE CRESS.

C. bulbosa. SPRING CRESS.

C. Douglassii. SPRING CRESS. Purple cress, mountain water-cress.

C. hirsuta. SMALL BITTER CRESS. Land cress, lamb's cress.

C. rotundifolia. ROUND-LEAVED WATER CRESS. American water-cress, mountain water-cress.

C. pratensis. CUCKOO FLOWER. Bitter cress, meadow cress, Lady's smock,—milkmaids, (May-flower).

CONRINGIA.

C. orientalis. HARE'S-EAR MUSTARD.

CORONOPUS. WART-CRESS.

C. procumbens. WART-CRESS. Wartwort, sow's grass, swine-cress, carpet-cress, herb-ivy,—buck's horn.

DENTARIA. TOOTHWORT. PEPPER-ROOT.

D. diphylla. CRINKLE-ROOT. Toothwort, pepper-root,—trinkle-root.

D. laciniata. PEPPER-ROOT. Toothwort,—crow-foot, crow's toes.

DILOTAXIS.

D. muralis. SAND ROCKET. Wall rocket, cross-weed, flix-weed.

DRABA.

D. stylaris. NAILWORT. Hunger-flower.

D. verna. WHITLOW-GRASS. Nailwort,—white-blow, (shad-blow).

ERUCA.

E. sativa. GARDEN ROCKET.

ERYSIMUM. TREACLE MUSTARD.

E. asperum. WESTERN WALL-FLOWER. False wallflower, prairie rocket, orange mustard, yellow phlox.

E. cheiranthoides. WORM-SEED MUSTARD. Treacle mustard, wallflower.

E. officinale. HEDGE MUSTARD. Hedge-weed, bank-weed, California cress, scrambling rocket.

HESPERIS. DAME'S VIOLET.

H. matronalis. DAME'S VIOLET. Sweet rocket night rocket, night violet, dame's rocket, dame-wort, damask-violet, eve-weed, queen's gillyflower, night-scented gillyflower, winter gillyflower, rogue's gillyflower, (summer lilac).

IODANTHUS.

I. pinnatifidus. PURPLE ROCKET. False rocket.

LEPIDIUM. PEPPER-GRASS.

L. campestre. FIELD CRESS. Pepper-grass, English pepper-grass, poor man's pepper, glen-pepper, yellow-seed, cow-cress, crowd-weed, false flax, (Mithridate mustard).

L. sativa. GARDEN CRESS. Upland cress, pepper-grass, golden cress, golden pepper-grass,—tongue-grass.

L. Virginicum. WILD PEPPER-GRASS. Bird-seed, bird's pepper, tongue-grass, (chickweed).

LESQUERELLA. BLADDER-POD.

L. globosa. BLADDER-POD.

LOBULARIA. SWEET ALYSSUM.

L. maritima. SWEET ALYSSUM. Madwort,—sweet Allison, snowdrift.

LUNARIA. HONESTY.

L. annua. HONESTY. Satin-flower, satin-pod, money-plant, penny-flower, matrimony-plant.

L. rediviva. SATIN-FLOWER. Satin-pod, perennial satin-flower.

NASTURTIUM. WATER-CRESS.

N. Amoracia. HORSE-RADISH.

N. aquatica. LAKE CRESS. River cress, lake water-cress.

N. officinale. WATER-CRESS. Well-cress, water-grass,—crashes, brown cress, (brooklime).

N. palustris. MARSH CRESS. Yellow water-cress, yellow wood-cress.

N. sylvestris. YELLOW CRESS. Yellow water-cress, wood-cress.

NESLIA.

N. paniculata. BALL MUSTARD.

RAPHANUS. RADISH.

R. raphanistrum. WILD RADISH. Jointed charlock, black mustard, charlock, kraut-weed, wild rape.

SISYMBRIUM. HEDGE MUSTARD.

S. altissimum. TUMBLING MUSTARD. Jim Hill mustard.

S. canescens. TANSY MUSTARD. Hoary hedge mustard.

S. sophia. HERB SOPHIA. Flaxweed, flixweed.

S. Thalianum. MOUSE-EAR CRESS. Thale-cress, wall-cress.—turkey-pod.

SUBULARIA.

S. aquatica. AWLWORT.

THLASPI.

T. arvense. MITHRIDATE MUSTARD. Treacle-wort, dish mustard, field penny-cress, false cress, French-weed, fan-weed, Jim Hill weed.

ERICACEAE. Heathworts.

ANDROMEDA.

A. floribunda. MOUNTAIN FETTER-BUSH.

A. glaucophylla. BOG ROSEMARY.

A. polifolia. MARSH ROSEMARY. Bog rosemary, moorwort, wild rosemary,—marsh holywort.

ARCTOSTAPHYLLOS. BEAR-BERRY.

A. alpina. BLACK BEAR-BERRY.

A. uva-ursa. BEAR-BERRY. Red bear-berry, bilberry, barren bilberry, meal-berry, meal-plum, bear's

grape, fox-plum, rock-berry, crow-berry, barren myrtle, ground holly, mountain box, kinnikinnik, box-leaved wintergreen, wild cranberry, mountain cranberry, upland cranberry, hog cranberry, universe-vine, uversy, uva-ursa,—bralins rapper dandies, creashaks.

AZALEA. SWAMP HONEYSUCKLE.

A. arborescens. TREE AZALEA. Smooth azalea.

A. canescens. MOUNTAIN AZALEA.

A. lutea. FLAME-COLORED AZALEA. Flame azalea, flaming pinkster, fiery azelea, yellow honeysuckle.

A. nudiflora. WILD HONEYSUCKLE. Swamp pink, Mayflower, pinkster, pinkster-flower, pink azalea, purple azalea, swamp honeysuckle, false honeysuckle, river-pink,—election pink.

A. viscosa. WHITE SWAMP HONEYSUCKLE. Clammy azalea.

CALLUNA. HEATHER.

C. vulgaris. HEATHER. Ling,—moor besom.

CASSIOPE.

C. hypnoides. MOSS-PLANT. Moss-bush.

CHAMAEDAPHNE. LEATHER-LEAF.

C. calyculata. LEATHER-LEAF. Cassandra.

CHIMAPHILA. PIPSISSEWA.

C. maculata. SPOTTED WINTERGREEN. Spotted pipsissewa, rheumatism-root,—rat's-bane, wild arsenic, dragon's-tongue.

C. umbellata. PIPSISSEWA. Prince's-pine, princess pine, wintergreen, ground-holly, rheumatism-weed,—

king's cure, pine tulip, noble pine, rat's-bane, love-in-winter, (bittersweet).

CHIOGENES. CREEPING SNOW-BERRY.

C. hispidula. CREEPING SNOW-BERRY. Running birch, mountain partridge-berry, moxie-berry, moxie-plum, capillaire,—ivory plum, sugar-plum, maidenhair-berry.

CLETHRA. WHITE ALDER.

C. alnifolia. SWEET PEPPER-BUSH. White alder, spiked alder, white-bush.

EPIGAEA. TRAILING ARBUTUS.

E. repens. TRAILING ARBUTUS. Mayflower, ground laurel, rough-leaf, gravel-plant,—winter pink, (crocus, shad-flower, mountain-pink).

GAULTHERIA. AROMATIC WINTERGREEN.

G. procumbens. WINTERGREEN. Checker-berry, tea-berry, tea-leaves, eye-berry, creeping wintergreen, spring wintergreen, spice wintergreen, kinnikinnik, spice-berry, mountain tea, Canada tea, ginger-berry, one-berry, chicken-berry, grouse-berry, deer-berry, ground-berry, ivy-berry,—ivory plum, procalm, pip-pins, jinks, chinks, drunkards, red pollom, (partridge-berry).

GAYLUSSACIA. HUCKLEBERRY.

G. baccata. HIGH-BUSH HUCKLEBERRY. Black huckleberry, black snaps, crackers.

G. brachycera. BOX HUCKLEBERRY. Juniper-berry.

G. dumosa. BUSH HUCKLEBERRY. Dwarf huckleberry, gopher-berry.

G. frondosa. BLUE HUCKLEBERRY. High blueberry, dangle-berry, tangle-berry, blue-tangle.

G. ursina. BEAR HUCKLEBERRY.

KALMIA. MOUNTAIN LAUREL.

K. angustifolia. SHEEP LAUREL. Lambkill, narrow-leaved laurel, sheep-poison, calf-kill, kill-kid, dwarf laurel, spoonwood-ivy, wicky.

K. latifolia. MOUNTAIN LAUREL. American laurel calico-bush, small laurel, wood laurel, spoonwood, ivy, big-leaf ivy, ivy-bush,—clamoun, (poison ivy).

K. polifolia. PALE LAUREL. Swamp laurel.

LEDUM. LABRADOR TEA.

L. groenlandicum. LABRADOR TEA.

LEIOPHYLLUM. SAND MYRTLE.

L. buxifolium. SAND MYRTLE. Sleek-leaf.

LEUCOTHOE. FETTER-BUSH.

L. Catesbaei. FETTER-BUSH. Dog-hobble, poison hemlock, dog-laurel, leucothoe.

L. racemosa. PEPPER-BUSH. White osier.

LOISELEURIA.

L. procumbens. ALPINE AZALEA. Trailing azalea.

LYONIA.

L. ligustrina. SWAMP ANDROMEDA. Pepper-bush, privet-andromeda, male-berry, seedy buck-berry, (white alder, white-wood).

L. mariana. STAGGER-BUSH. Wicopy, wicks,
(sorrel tree).

L. nitida. FETTER-BUSH. Pipe-stem.

MENZIESIA.

M. glabella. MOUNTAIN HEATH.

M. pilosa. MINNIE-BUSH.

MONESES.

M. uniflora. ONE-FLOWERED PYROLA. One-flow-
ered wintergreen,—(snowdrop).

MONOTROPA. INDIAN PIPE.

M. uniflora. INDIAN PIPE. Corpse-plant, ghost-
flower, pipe-plant, Dutchman's-pipe, bird's-nest, con-
vulsion-weed, fit-root plant, ice-plant,—fairy smoke,
(eyebright).

M. hypopitys. PINE-SAP. False beech-drops, yel-
low pine-sap, fir-rape,—fir rope.

MONOTROPSIS.

M. odorata. SWEET PINE-SAP. Carolina beech-
drops.

OXYCOCCUS. CRANBERRY.

O. erythrocarpum. SOUTHERN MOUNTAIN CRAN-
BERRY.

O. macrocarpus. LARGE CRANBERRY. American
Cranberry, marsh cranberry, (bear-berry).

O. palustris. SMALL CRANBERRY. European cran-
berry, crane-berry, crone-berry, crow-berry, craw-
berry, marsh-berry, moor-berry, moss-berry, sour-
berry, swamp redberry,—sow-berry.

OXYDENDRON.

O. arboreum. SOUR-WOOD. Sorrel-tree, elk-tree.

PHYLLODOCE.

P. coerulea. MOUNTAIN HEATH.

PTEROSPORA.

P. andromeda. PINE-DROPS. Albany beech-drops.

PYROLA. SHIN-LEAF.

P. Americana. SHIN-LEAF. False wintergreen, rough-leaved wintergreen, round-leaved wintergreen, consumption-weed,—dollar-leaf, coffee-leaf, Indian lettuce, liverwort lettuce, canker lettuce,—copalm, (wild lettuce).

P. asarifolia. LIVERLEAF WINTERGREEN.

P. chlorantha. FALSE WINTERGREEN.

P. elliptica. SHIN-LEAF. Lesser wintergreen, (wood lily).

P. secunda. ONE-SIDED WINTERGREEN. Low shin-leaf.

P. uliginosa. BOG WINTERGREEN.

RHODODENDRON. GREAT LAUREL.

R. Lapponicum. LAPLAND ROSE-BAY. Laurel.

R. Maximum. GREAT LAUREL. Deer laurel, rose-bay, big laurel, big-leaf laurel, horse-laurel, wild laurel, great rose-bay,—bee laurel, cowplant, spoon-hutch, (mountain laurel).

R. Catawbiense. MOUNTAIN ROSE-BAY. Catawba rose-bay, Carolina rose-bay, laurel.

RHODORA.

R. Canadensis. RHODORA.

VACCINIUM. BLUEBERRY.

V. arboreum. FARKLE-BERRY. Tree huckleberry, sparkle-berry, winter huckleberry, (gooseberry).

V. atrococcum. BLACK BLUEBERRY. High black blueberry.

V. Canadense. BLUEBERRY. Sour-top, velvet-leaf blueberry.

V. caespitosum. DWARF BILBERRY.

V. corymbosum. HIGH BLUEBERRY. Swamp blueberry, high-bush blueberry, giant whortleberry.

V. melanocarpum. SOUTHERN GOOSEBERRY.

V. Myrsinites. EVERGREEN BLUEBERRY.

V. Pennsylvanicum. DWARF BLUEBERRY. Low sweet blueberry, early blueberry, sweet juniper-berry.

V. stamineum. SQUAW HUCKLEBERRY. Deer-berry, dangle-berry, buck-berry, (gooseberry).

V. uliginosum. BOG BILBERRY. Bull-berry, bog blue-berry, bog whortleberry,—blaeberry.

V. vacillans. LATE LOW BLUEBERRY. Low pale blueberry.

V. Vitis-Idaea. COW-BERRY. Red bilberry, red whortleberry, mountain cranberry, rock cranberry, ling-berry, lingen-berry, lignon-berry, wine-berry, wind-berry, flowering box-berry,—fox-berry.

MALVACEAE. Mallows.

ABUTILON. INDIAN MALLOW.

A. Theophrasti. VELVET-LEAF. Indian mallow, velvet-weed, butter-print, wild okra, button-weed, butter-weed, pie-marker, pie-print, cotton-weed, sheep-weed, American jute, American hemp, (Indian hemp).

ALTHAEA. MARSH MALLOW.

A. officinalis. MARSH MALLOW. White mallow,

sweat-weed, mortification-root, —wymote.

A. rosea. HOLLYHOCK.

CALLIRHOE. POPPY MALLOW.

C. alceoides. POPPY MALLOW.

C. digitata. FRINGED POPPY MALLOW.

C. involucrata. PURPLE POPPY MALLOW.

C. triangulata. CLUSTERED POPPY MALLOW.

HIBISCUS. ROSE MALLOW.

H. militaris. HALBERD-LEAVED MALLOW. Halberd-leaved rose mallow, sweating-weed.

H. moscheutos. SWAMP ROSE MALLOW. Swamp mallow, mallow rose, sea hollyhock, water mallow, (marsh mallow).

H. oculiroseus. CRIMSON-EYED ROSE MALLOW. White hibiscus, white rose mallow.

H. Syriacus. ROSE-OF-SHARON. Shrubby althaea, tree hibiscus.

H. trionum. FLOWER-OF-AN-HOUR. Bladder ketmia, modesty, Venice mallow,—devil's-head-in-a-bush, shoofly, (black-eyed Susan).

MALVA. MALLOW.

M. alcea. EUROPEAN MALLOW. Vervain mallow.

M. moschata. MUSK MALLOW. Musk rose, musk-plant, musk.

M. rotundifolia. LOW MALLOW. Common mallow, cheeses, running mallow, malice, blue mallow, country mallow, pancake-plant, button-weed, cheese-flower, Dutch cheese, doll-cheese, fairy cheese,—pellas.

M. sylvestris. HIGH MALLOW. Cheese-flower, cheese-cake, pisk-cheese, country mallow,—round dock, maul, (marsh mallow).

M. verticillata. WHORLED MALLOW. Curled mallow.

MALVASTRUM.

M. angustum. YELLOW FALSE MALLOW.

M. coccineum. RED FALSE MALLOW.

NAPAEÆA.

N. dioica. GLADE MALLOW.

SIDA.

S. spinosa. PRICKLY SIDA. False mallow, wireweed, (Indian mallow).

SPHAERALCEÆA.

S. remota. GLOBE MALLOW. Maple-leaved globe mallow.

ORCHIDACEÆÆ. Orchids.

APLECTRUM.

A. hyemale. PUTTY-ROOT. Adam-and-Eve.

ARETHUSA.

A. bulbosa. ARETHUSA. Dragon's mouth, wild pink.

CALOPOGON.

C. pulchellus. GRASS PINK. Calopogon, swamp-pink, bearded pink, meadow-gift.

CALYPSO.

C. bulbosa. CALYPSO.

CORALLORHIZA. CORAL-ROOT.

C. maculata. LARGE CORAL-ROOT. Dragon's claws.

C. odontorhiza. SMALL CORAL-ROOT. Late coral-root, crawley-root, dragon's claw, turkey-claw.

C. trifida. EARLY CORAL-ROOT.

CYPRIPEDIUM. LADY'S SLIPPER.

C. acaule. STEMLESS LADY'S SLIPPER. Moccasin flower, pink Lady's slipper, purple cypridium, Indian moccasin, nerve-root,—squirrel's shoes, Noah's ark, camel's foot, old goose, (pitcher-plant).

C. arietinum. RAM'S-HEAD LADY'S SLIPPER. American valerian.

C. candidum. SMALL WHITE LADY'S SLIPPER. Ducks.

C. hirsutum. SHOWY LADY'S SLIPPER. Moccasin-flower, whippoor-will shoe, nerve-root, ducks.

C. parviflorum. YELLOW LADY'S SLIPPER. Downy Lady's slipper, yellow moccasin flower, American valerian,—whippoorwill shoes, Indian shoe, slipper-root, Noah's ark, ducks.

C. pubescens. LARGE YELLOW LADY'S SLIPPER.

EPIPACTIS. RATTLESNAKE PLANTAIN.

E. pubescens. DOWNY RATTLESNAKE PLANTAIN. Rattlesnake-weed, rattlesnake-leaf, adder's violet, spotted plantain, net-leaf, scrofula-weed,—rat's-bane.

E. repens. LESSER RATTLESNAKE PLANTAIN. Creeping-root plant, white plantain, squirrel's-ear.

HABENARIA. FRINGED ORCHIS.

H. blephariglottis. WHITE FRINGED ORCHIS.

H. bracteata. BRACTED GREEN ORCHIS. Vege-

table satyr, long-bracted orchis.

H. ciliaris. YELLOW FRINGED ORCHIS. Rattlesnake's master.

H. clavellata. GREEN WOOD ORCHIS. Threetoothed orchis. -

H. fimbriata. LARGE FRINGED ORCHIS. Purple fringed orchis, meadow-pink, tattered fringed orchis, —long purples, dead man's fingers.

H. flava. YELLOW ORCHIS. Green rein orchis, small pale-green orchis, greenish orchis, tubercled orchis.

H. lacera. RAGGED ORCHIS. Green fringed orchis.

H. leucophaea. WHITE-FLOWERED PRAIRIE ORCHIS.

H. obiculata. ROUND-LEAVED ORCHIS. Great green orchis, heal-all, bear's ears, gall-of-the-earth, large two-leaved orchis,—shinplasters, (shin-leaf).

H. psycodes. SMALL PURPLE FRINGED ORCHIS. Pink fringed orchis, flaming orchis, soldier's plume.

HEXALECTRIS.

H. aphylla. CRESTED CORAL-ROOT.

LIPARIS.

L. liliifolia. LARGE TWAY-BLADE.

LISTERA.

L. convallarioides. BROAD-LEAVED TWAY-BLADE.

L. loeselii. FEN ORCHIS. Twayblade.

L. cordata. DOUBLE-LEAF. Twinfoil.

MICROSTYLIS.

M. monophyllos. ADDER'S-MOUTH. White adder's-mouth.

ORCHIS.

O. rotundifolia. SMALL ROUND-LEAVED ORCHIS. Heal-all,—shin-plasters, (shin-leaf).

O. spectabilis. SHOWY ORCHIS. Spring orchis, gay orchis.

POGONIA.

P. affinis. SMALL WHORLED POGONIA.

P. ophioglossoides. ROSE POGONIA. Adder's-mouth pogonia, snake-mouth.

P. trianthophora. THREE BIRDS. Nodding pogonia.

P. verticillata. WHORLED POGONIA. Whorled snake-mouth.

SERAPIS.

S. helleborine. HELLEBORINE. False helleborine.

SPIRANTHES. LADIES'-TRESSES.

S. cernuum. NODDING LADIES'-TRESSES. Wild tuberose, screw-augur.

S. gracilis. TWISTED STALK. Slender ladies'-tresses, corkscrew-plant.

TIPULARIA.

T. discolor. CRANE-FLY ORCHIS. Tallow-root.

SOLANACEAE. Nightshades.

ATROPA.

A. belladonna. SLEEPING NIGHTSHADE. Deadly nightshade, black nightshade.

DATURA. JIMSON-WEED. THORNAPPLE.

D. stramonium. JIMSON-WEED. Thornapple, stramonium, Jamestown-weed, Jamestown lily, devil's trumpet, devil's apple, mad-apple, Peru-apple,—dew-try, (fire-weed).

D. tatula. PURPLE THORNAPPLE.

HYOSCYAMUS.

H. niger. HENBANE. Black henbane, fetid nightshade, insane-root, poison tobacco,—hog's-bean, belene, chenile.

LYCIUM. MATRIMONY-VINE.

L. halimifolium. MATRIMONY-VINE. Box thorn, false jessamine, (Jackson-vine).

LYCOPERSICUM. TOMATO.

L. esculentum. TOMATO. Love apple, cherry tomato, Jew's ear.

NICANDRA.

N. physalodes. APPLE-OF-PERU.

NICOTIANA. TOBACCO.

N. rustica. WILD TOBACCO. Indian tobacco, Syrian tobacco, real tobacco.

PHYSALIS. GROUND CHERRY, HUSK TOMATO.

P. Alkekengi. CHINESE LANTERN PLANT. Winter cherry, strawberry tomato, husk tomato.

P. ixocarpa. TOMATILLO. Mexican ground cherry, strawberry tomato.

P. pruinosa. STRAWBERRY TOMATO.

P. pubescens. GROUND CHERRY. Strawberry tomato, husk tomato.

P. Virginiana. GROUND CHERRY. Husk tomato, (wild cherry).

P. viscosa. YELLOW HENBANE.

SOLANUM. NIGHT-SHADE.

S. Caroliniense. HORSE NETTLE. Bull nettle, sand-briar, thornapple, tread softly, apple-of-Sodom, —radical weed.

S. dulcamara. BITTERSWEET. Woody nightshade, climbing nightshade, bitter nightshade, dog-wood, blue bindweed, scarlet-berry, snake-berry, poison-berry, poison-flower, fellen, felonwort.

S. elaeagnifolium. WHITE HORSE NETTLE.

S. esculentum. EGG-PLANT. Aubergine.

S. nigrum. BLACK NIGHTSHADE. Deadly nightshade, garden nightshade, common nightshade, garden huckleberry, wonder-berry, hound's berry,—morelle, morel, pettymorel, duscle.

S. rostratum. BUFFALO-BUR. Sand-bur, Texas nettle, beaked nightshade, prickly nightshade, prickly potato.

S. triflorum. CUT-LEAVED NIGHTSHADE.

S. tuberosum. POTATO. White potato, Irish potato.

RUBIACEAE. Madderworts.

ASPERULA. WOODRUFF.

A. galeoides. BEDSTRAW ASPERULA.

A. odorata. SWEET WOODRUFF. Waldmeister, sweet grass, hay plant,—sweet hair-hof, wood-rowel, wood-rip, mug-wet, mugget, rock-weed, (star-grass).

CEPHALANTHUS. BUTTON-BUSH

C. occidentalis. BUTTON-BUSH. Button willow, honey-balls, globe flower, pin-ball, river-bush, crooked-wood, button-wood shrub, little snow-ball, pond dog-wood, box, crane-willow, swamp wood, crouper-bush, (buck brush, button-tree).

DIODIA. BUTTON-WEED.

D. teres. ROUGH BUTTON-WEED. Button-weed, poverty-weed, poor-land-weed, poor Joe.

D. Viriginiana. BUTTON-WEED. (Jacob's ladder).

GALIUM. CLEAVERS. BEDSTRAW.

G. aparine. CLEAVERS. GOOSE-GRASS. Cleaver-wort, clayver-grass, scratch-grass, scratch-weed, catch-weed, beggar-lice, harvest-lice,—stickle-back, sticka-back, cling-rascal, wild hedge-hurs, bur-head, gosling-weed, gosling-grass, turkey-grass, pig-tail, grip, grip-grass, bird-lime, love-man, sweethearts, poor robin, hairif, airif.

G. asprellum. ROUGH BEDSTRAW. Pointed cleavers, rough cleavers, clivers.

G. boreale. NORTHERN BEDSTRAW.

G. circaezans. WILD LICORICE. Cross-cleavers.

G. lanceolatum. WILD LICORICE.

G. latifolium. PURPLE BEDSTRAW.

G. mollugo. BABY'S BREATH. White bedstraw, great hedge-bedstraw, wild madder, infant's breath,—whip-tongue.

G. palustre. MARSH BEDSTRAW.

G. sylvaticum. WOOD BEDSTRAW. Baby's breath, Scotch mist.

G. tinctorium. WILD MADDER. Stiff marsh-bedstraw.

C. tricorne. ROUGH-FRUITED CORN BEDSTRAW.

G. triflorum. SWEET-SCENTED BEDSTRAW. Fragrant bedstraw, three-flowered bedstraw, woodruff.

G. verum. YELLOW BEDSTRAW. Lady's bedstraw, yellow cleavers, curd-wort, cheese-rennet,—flea-wort, bed-flower, maid's-hair.

HOUSTONIA. BLUEETS.

H. angustifolia. STAR VIOLET. Venus' pride.

H. coerulea. BLUEETS. INNOCENCE. Dwarf pink, Quaker-ladies, for-get-me-nots, Quaker-bonnets, Venus' pride,—blue-eyed babies, bright eyes, angel-eyes, nuns, little washerwoman, (star-of-Bethlehem, eye-bright, blue-eyed grass).

H. patens. STAR VIOLET. Small bluet.

MITCHELLA. PARTRIDGE-BERRY.

M. repens. PARTRIDGE-BERRY. Tea-berry, checker-berry, partridge-vine, squaw-berry, eye-berry, twin-berry, Jesuit-berry,—deer-berry, fox-berry, chicken-berry, pigeon-berry, snake-berry, two-eye berry, one berry, pigeon plum, pudding plum, squaw plum, squaw-vine, hive-vine, winter-clover, (cow-berry, box-berry, mountain-tea).

OLDENLANDIA. BUTTON-WEED

O. uniflora. CLUSTERED BLUEETS. Creeping green-head.

SHERARDIA. FIELD MADDER.

S. arvensis. BLUE FIELD MADDER. Herb Sherard, spur-wort.

SPERMOCOCE.

S. glabra. SMOOTH BUTTON-WEED.

CAPRIFOLIACEAE. Honeysuckles

ADOXA.

A. moschatellina. MOSCHATEL.

DIERVILLA. BUSH HONEYSUCKLE.

D. lonicera. BUSH HONEYSUCKLE. Gravel-weed, life-of-man.

LINNÆA. TWIN-FLOWER.

L. borealis var *Americana.* TWIN-FLOWER. Ground-vine, deer-vine, two-eyed berry,—twin sisters, (cinnamon vine, eglantine).

LONICERA. HONEYSUCKLE.

L. Canadensis. AMERICAN FLY-HONEYSUCKLE. Vernal honeysuckle, medaddy-bush.

L. caprifolium. COMMON HONEYSUCKLE. Italian honeysuckle, American honeysuckle, Italian woodbine, American woodbine, perfoliate honeysuckle, fragrant woodbine.

L. coerulea. BLUE FLY-HONEYSUCKLE. Mountain fly-honeysuckle.

L. dioica. GLAUCOUS HONEYSUCKLE. Small honeysuckle, small woodbine, (bitter-sweet, yellow honeysuckle).

L. flava. YELLOW HONEYSUCKLE.

L. hirsuta. HAIRY HONEYSUCKLE. Rough woodbine.

L. Japonica. JAPAN HONEYSUCKLE. Chinese honeysuckle.

L. oblongifolia. SWAMP FLY-HONEYSUCKLE.

L. sempervirens. TRUMPET HONEYSUCKLE. Woodbine, coral honeysuckle, scarlet honeysuckle.

L. tartarica. TARTARIAN HONEYSUCKLE. Tartarian bush-honeysuckle, garden fly-honeysuckle.

L. Xylosteum. EUROPEAN FLY-HONEYSUCKLE.

SAMBUCUS. ELDER.

S. Canadensis ELDER-BERRY. Black-berried elder, American elder, common elder, sweet elder, elder-blow,—bore-tree, bottery-tree.

S. racemosa. RED-BERRIED ELDER. Red elder-berry, mountain elder, poison elder,—bore-tree, bourtry, boor-tree.

SYMPHORICARPUS. SNOW-BERRY.

S. occidentalis. WOLF-BERRY. Buck-brush, badger-brush.

S. orbiculatus. INDIAN CURRANT. Coral-berry, buck-brush,—turkey-berry, snap-berry.

S. racemosus var. laevigatus. SNOW-BERRY. Wax-berry,—canterbury, snowdrop-berry, (egg-plant).

TRIOSTEUM. FEVERWORT.

T. perfoliatum. HORSE GENTIAN. Tinker's-weed, wild coffee, feverwort, horse ginseng, fever-root, wild ipecac, wood ipecac,—genson, (white gentian).

T. angustifolium. YELLOW HORSE GENTIAN. Narrow-leaved horse gentian.

T. aurantiacum. ORANGE HORSE GENTIAN.

VIBURNUM. ARROW-WOOD.

V. acerifolium. DOCKMACKIE. Maple-leaved arrow-wood, mapleleaf guelder rose, squash-berry.

V. alnifolium. HOBBLE-BUSH. American way-faring tree, witch hobble, witch hopple, moose-wood, moose-bush, moose-berry, dog-wood, dog-berry, trip-toe, tangle-legs, tangle foot, devil's shoestrings, (wild hydrangea).

V. cassinoides. WITHE-ROD. Wild raisin, false Paraguay tea, Appalachian tea, tea-berry.

V. dentatum. ARROW-WOOD. Withe-rod, withe-wood, mealy-tree.

V. lantana. EUROPEAN WAYFARING TREE. Way-faring-man's tree.

V. lentago. NANNY-BERRY. Black haw, sheep-berry, sweet-berry, wild raisin, sweet viburnum,—nanny-bush, nanny-plum, tea-plant, (black thorn).

V. molle. SOFT ARROW-WOOD. Poison-haw.

V. nudum. NAKED WITHE-ROD. Nanny-berry, possum haw, Shawnee haw, (bilberry).

V. opulus var Americana. CRANBERRY-TREE. High cranberry, high-bush cranberry, wild guelder rose, snowball, cramp-bark, pimbina, marsh elder, water elder, rose-elder,—squaw-bush, cherry-wood, dog-elder, grouse-berry, whitten-tree, dog-rowan tree, May-rose, gaiter-tree, gattan tree, ople-tree, gadrise, love roses, witch hobble, witch hopple, pincushion tree, (white dog-wood, red elder).

V. pauciflorum. SQUASH-BERRY. Pimbina.

V. prunifolium. BLACK HAW. Nanny-berry, sheep-berry, sloe, stag-bush.

V. pubescens. DOWNY ARROW-WOOD.

GENTIANACEAE. Gentianworts.

BARTONIA.

B. Virginica. SCREW-STEM. Yellow bartonia.

CENTAURIUM. CENTAURY.

C. umbellatum. EUROPEAN CENTAURY. Bitter-herb, bloodwort, lesser centaury, earth-gall,—sanctuary.

FRASERA. AMERICAN COLUMBO.

F. Caroliniensis. COLUMBO. Yellow gentian, pyramid-flower, pyramid-plant, monument-plant, deer's-ears.

GENTIANA. GENTIAN.

G. amarilla var. *acuta.* FELLWORT. False gentian, northern gentian, baldmony.

G. Andreewsii. CLOSED GENTIAN. Blue gentian, blind gentian, bottle gentian, barrel gentian, Sampson's snakeroot,—closistered heart.

G. crinita. FRINGED GENTIAN. Blue fringed gentian.

G. flavida. YELLOWISH GENTIAN. Yellow gentian.

G. quinquefolia. AGUE-WEED. Stiff gentian, five-flowered gentian, gall-of-the-earth, gall-flower, gall-weed.

G. saponaria. SOAPWORT GENTIAN. Blue gentian, Sampson's snakeroot, calathian violet, harvest bells, rough gentian, marsh gentian.

G. villosa. STRIPED GENTIAN. Sampson's snake-root, marsh gentian, straw-colored gentian.

HALENIA.

H. deflexa. SPURRED GENTIAN.

MENYANTHES. BUCK-BEAN.

M. trifoliata. BUCK-BEAN. Bog-bean, bog myrtle, bog hop, marsh trefoil, marsh clover, water trefoil, water shamrock, moor-flower, bean trefoil, bitterwort, bog-nut, brook-bean.

NYMPHOIDES.

N. lacunosum. FLOATING HEART.

N. peltatum. FLOATING HEART. (water-lily).

OBOLARIA.

O. Virginica. PENNYWORT.

PLEUROGYNE.

P. rotata. MARSH FELWORT.

SABBATIA. AMERICAN CENTAURY

S. angularis. ROSE PINK. Bitter-bloom, bitter clover, pink bloom, American centaury, square-sten sabbatia.

S. campanulata. SLENDER MARSH PINK.

S. campestris. PRAIRIE SABBATIA.

S. stellaris. SEA PINK. Marsh pink, rose-of-Plymouth.

SAXIFRAGACEAE. Saxifrages.

ASTILBE.

A. biternata. FALSE GOAT'S-BEARD.

CHRYSOSPLENIUM. WATER-CARPET.

C. Americanum. GOLDEN SAXIFRAGE. Water-carpet.

HEUCHERA. ALUM-ROOT.

H. Americana. COMMON ALUM-ROOT. American sanicle.

H. villosa. AMERICAN SANICLE.

HYDRANGEA.

H. arborescens. WILD HYDRANGEA. Seven barks, hills-of-snow,—high geranium.

H. cinerea. NINE-BARK. Silver-leaf, wild hydrangea.

ITEA.

I. Virginica. VIRGINIA WILLOW. Virginia tea.

MITELLA.

M. diphylla. MITREWORT. Bishop's-cap, two-leaved bishop's-cap, currant-leaf, false sanicle, fringe-cup, fairy cup.

M. nuda. NAKED-STALKED MITREWORT. Bishop's-cap.

PARNASSIA.

P. Caroliniana. GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS. Carolina grass-of-Parnassus.

P. palustris. MARSH GRASS-OF-PARNASSUS.

PHILADELPHUS. MOCK ORANGE.

P. coronarius. MOCK ORANGE. False syringa, garden syringa, orange-flower tree.

RIBES. CURRANT. GOOSEBERRY.

R. aureum. FLOWERING CURRANT. Golden currant, buffalo currant, Missouri currant, spice currant, clove currant.

R. cynosbati. WILD GOOSEBERRY. Prickly wild gooseberry, dog bramble, dog-berry.

R. floridum. WILD BLACK CURRANT. Flowering currant, quinsy-berry.

R. gracile. SLENDER GOOSEBERRY. Missouri gooseberry, Illinois gooseberry.

R. grossularia. EUROPEAN GOOSEBERRY. Garden gooseberry, wine-berry, berry-tree, tea-berry, fea-berry, fay-berry, day-berry, car-berry,—fabes, honey-blobs, goggles, gaskins.

R. Hudsonianum. NORTHERN BLACK CURRANT. Quinsy-berry.

R. lacustre. SWAMP GOOSEBERRY.

R. nigrum. BLACK GARDEN CURRANT.

R. oxycanthoides. SMOOTH GOOSEBERRY. Hawthorn gooseberry.

R. prostratum. SKUNK CURRANT. Fetid currant.

R. triste. SWAMP RED CURRANT.

R. vulgare. RED GARDEN CURRANT.

SAXIFRAGA. SAXIFRAGE.

S. aizoides. YELLOW MOUNTAIN SAXIFRAGE. Sengren saxifrage.

S. aizoon. LIVE-LONG SAXIFRAGE.

S. hirculus. YELLOW MARSH SAXIFRAGE.

S. micranthidifolia. LETTUCE SAXIFRAGE.

S. oppositifolia. MOUNTAIN SAXIFRAGE. Purple saxifrage.

S. Pennsylvanica. SWAMP SAXIFRAGE.

S. rivularis. ALPINE BROOK SAXIFRAGE.

S. stellaris. STARRY SAXIFRAGE. Kidneywort.

S. Virginica. EARLY SAXIFRAGE. Rock saxifrage, spring saxifrage,—sweet Wilson, (everlasting, May-flower).

TIARELLA.

T. cordifolia. FALSE MITREWORT. Foam flower, coolwort, white coolwort, gem-fruit.

CARYOPHYLLACEAE. Pinkworts.

AGROSTEMMA. CORN COCKLE.

A. githago. CORN COCKLE. Mullein pink, woolly pink, corn rose, corn campion, corn pink, old maid pink, crown-of-the-field.

ARENARIA. SANDWORT.

A. Caroliniana. PINE-BARREN SANDWORT. Mountain sandwort.

A. groenlandica. MOUNTAIN SANDWORT. Mountain starwort.

A. lateriflora. SHOWY SANDWORT. Side-flowered sandwort.

A. peploides. SEA SANDWORT. Sea-beach sandwort, sea chickweed, sea purslane, sea pimpernel.

A. stricta. ROCK SANDWORT.

A. serpyllifolia. THYME-LEAVED SANDWORT.

DIANTHUS. PINK. CARNATION.

D. Armeria. DEPTFORD PINK. Wild pink, grass pink.

D. barbatus. SWEET WILLIAM. Bunch pink, French pink, London pride, London tuft,—sweet John, bloomy down, snowflake.

D. deltoides. MAIDEN PINK. Meadow pink,—pink.

D. prolifer. CHILTING PINK. Childing sweet William.

CERASTIUM. MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED.

C. arvense. FIELD MOUSE-EAR. Field chickweed, meadow chickweed.

C. nutans. NODDING CHICKWEED. Clammy chickweed, powder-horn.

C. semidecandrum. SPRING MOUSE-EAR. Small chickweed.

C. viscosum. CLAMMY MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. Mouse-ear chickweed.

C. vulgatum. COMMON MOUSE-EAR CHICKWEED. Large mouse-ear chickweed, mouse-ear.

GYPSOPHILA. BABY'S-BREATH.

G. paniculata. BABY'S-BREATH. Gypsum pink, panicked gypsophila, tall gypsophila, mist.

HOLOSTEUM.

H. umbellatum. JAGGED CHICKWEED.

LYCHNIS. CAMPION.

L. alba. WHITE CAMPION. Evening lychnis, cuckoo flower,—thunder flower, cow rattle, bull rattle, white robin, snake-flower.

L. chalcedonica. SCARLET LYCHNIS. Scarlet lightning, cross-of-Jerusalem, Maltese cross, knight's cross,—nonesuch, fire-balls, (sweet William).

L. coronaria. MULLEIN PINK. Rose campion, mullein lychnis,—gardener's delight, gardener's eye.

L. dioica. RED CAMPION. Red bird's-eye,—robins, red robin, poor robin, soldiers, adder's flower, devil's-flower, (white soapwort, bachelor's button).

L. flos-cuculi. CUCKOO FLOWER. Meadow campion, meadow pink, ragged robin,—ragged Jack, marsh gillyflower, Indian pink, crow-flower, cuckoo.

SAGINA. PEARLWORT.

S. nodosa. KNOTTED PEARLWORT. Spurrey.

S. procumbens. CREEPING PEARLWORT.

SAPONARIA. SOAPWORT.

S. officinalis. BOUNCING BET. Soapwort, London pride, fuller's herb, soap-root, sheep-weed, chimney pink, hedge pink, old maid's pink, bruise-wort, wild sweet William,—Boston pink, world's wonder, sweet Betty, woods phlox, mock gillyflower, lady-by-the-gate, (soapwort gentian).

S. vaccaria. COW-HERB. Cockle, cow-basil.

SILENE. CATCHFLY. CAMPION.

S. acaulis. MOSS CAMPION. Moss pink, cushion pink.

S. antirrhina. SLEEPY CATCHFLY. Snapdragon catchfly.

S. armeria. SWEET WILLIAM CATCHFLY. Garden catchfly, bunch pink, dwarf French pink, old maid's pink, none-so-pretty, limewort, mock sweet William,—pretty Nancy, sweet Susan, mice pink, wax-plant.

S. conica. CORN CATCHFLY.

S. latifolia. BLADDER CAMPION.—Cow-paps, cow-

bell, bull-rattle, rattle-bags, devil's rattle-box, spattling, frothy poppy, snappers, knap-bottle, behen, white ben, bird's eggs, sea-pink, maiden's tears.

S. nivea. SNOWY CAMPION. White champion.

S. noctiflora. NIGHT-FLOWERING CATCHFLY.

S. nutans. NOTTINGHAM CATCHFLY. Nodding catchfly, Dover catchfly.

S. Pennsylvanica. WILD PINK. Pennsylvania catchfly.

S. regia. ROYAL CATCHFLY. Splendid catchfly.

S. rotundifolia. ROUND-LEAVED CATCHFLY.

S. stellata. STARRY CAMPION. King's cure-all, thermon, snakeroot.

S. Virginica. FIRE PINK. Indian pink.

SPERGULA. SPURREY.

S. arvensis. SURREY. Corn spurrey, poverty-weed,—sand-weed, pine-cheat, pick-purse, cow-quake, yarr, (toad flax).

SPERGULARIA. SAND SPURREY.

S. Canadensis. NORTHERN SAND SPURREY. Red sandwort.

S. marina. SEASIDE SANDWORT. Red sandwort, salt-marsh sand spurrey.

S. rubra. RED SANDWORT. Purple sandwort, sand spurrey.

STELLARIA. CHICKWEED. STARWORT.

S. aquatica. WATER CHICKWEED. Water mouse-ear chickweed.

S. holostea. GREATER STITCHWORT. Greater starwort,—adder's-meat, snake-flower, snake-grass, star-

flower, thunder-flower, snappers, snap-Jack, piskies, Easter-bell, lady's lint.

S. longifolia. LONG-LEAVED STITCHWORT.

S. media. COMMON CHICKWEED. Starwort, winter-weed,—white bird's-eye, tongue-grass, chicken-weed, (satin-flower).

S. pubera. GREAT CHICKWEED. Star chickweed.

S. uliginosa. BOG STARWORT. Marsh chickweed, bog stitchwort, swamp stitchwort, marsh stitchwort.

POLEMONIACEAE. Phloxworts.

GILIA.

G. rubra. STANDING CYPRESS. Cypress gilia, scarlet gilia.

PHLOX. LYCHNIDIA.

P. divaricata. WILD SWEET WILLIAM. Blue phlox.

P. glaberrima. SMOOTH PHLOX.

P. maculata. WILD SWEET WILLIAM.

P. paniculata. GARDEN PHLOX.

P. pilosa. HAIRY PHLOX. Prairie phlox, downy phlox, (sweet William).

P. subulata. MOSS PINK. Ground pink, mountain pink, flowering moss.

P. stellaria. CHICKWEED PHLOX.

POLEMONIUM. GREEK VALERIAN.

P. reptans. GREEK VALERIAN. Blue-bell, American great valerian, creeping great valerian, sweat-root, American abscess root.

P. Van-Bruntiae. JACOB'S LADDER. Bluebells.

HYDROPHYLLACEAE. Hydrophylls.

HYDROPHYLLUM. WATERLEAF.

H. appendiculatum. WOOLLEN BREECHES.

H. Canadense. CANADIAN WATERLEAF.

H. Virginianum. VIRGINIA WATERLEAF. Burr-flower, brook-flower, Indian salad, Shawnee salad.

PHACELIA.

P. Purshii. MIAMI MIST.

BORAGINACEAE. Borageworts.

ASPERUGO. MADWORT.

A. procumbens. MADWORT. German madwort, small wild bugloss, catch-weed, great goose-grass.

BORAGO.

B. officinalis. BORAGE. Cool tankard, talewort.

CYNOGLOSSUM. HOUND'S-TONGUE.

C. officinale. COMMON HOUND'S-TONGUE. Beggar-lice, beggar-ticks, sheep-lice, dog-bur, dog-tongue, gipsy-flower, wood-mat, Canadian bur,—rose noble, tory-weed.

C. Virginianum. WILD COMFREY. Dog-bur.

ECHIUM. VIPER'S BUGLOSS.

E. vulgare. BLUE-WEED. Viper's bugloss, blue devil, blue-thistle, viper's herb, viper's grass,—snake-flower, adder's-wort, cats tails.

HELIOTROPIUM. HELIOTROPE.

H. Europaeum. TURNSOLE. Heliotrope.

E. curassavicum. SEASIDE HELIOTHROPE.

LAPPULA. STICKSEED.

L. echinata. EUROPEAN STICKSEED. Bur-seed, sticktights, small sheep-bur.

L. Virginiana. BEGGAR-LICE. Virginia stickseed, beggar-ticks, sticktights, dysentery-weed, dysentery-root, Virginia mouse-ear,—soldiers.

LITHOSPERMUM. GROMWELL, PUCCOON.

L. angustifolium. YELLOW PUCCOON. Narrow-leaved puccoon.

L. arvense. CORN GROMWELL. False alkanet, wheat-thief, red-root, pigeon-weed, pearl-plant, salfern-stone seed.

L. canescens. ORANGE PUCCOON.

L. Gmelini. SAND-BARREN PUCCOON. Hairy puccoon.

L. latifolium. AMERICAN GROMWELL.

L. officinale. COMMON GROMWELL. Graymile, pearl-plant,—little mile.

LYCOPSIS. BUGLOSS.

L. arvensis. SMALL BUGLOSS. Wild bugloss.

MERTENSIA. LUNGWORT.

M. maritima. SEA LUNGWORT. Sea bugloss, (oyster plant).

M. Virginica. SMOOTH LUNGWORT. Blue-bells, Virginia cowslip, Virginia lungwort,—tree lungwort, Roanoke-bells, (blue iris).

MYOSOTIS. SCORPION GRASS.

M. arvensis. FIELD SCORPION-GRASS. Field mouse-ear.

M. laxa. FORGET-ME-NOT.

M. mierantha. BLUE SCORPION-GRASS.

M. scorpioides. TRUE FORGET-ME-NOT. Marsh scorpion-grass, mouse-ear scorpion-grass, snake-grass, —love-me.

M. versicolor. YELLOW SCORPION-GRASS. Blue scorpion-grass.

M. virginica. FORGET-ME-NOT. Spring scorpion-grass, early scorpion-grass.

ONOSMODIUM. FALSE GROMWELL.

O. Virginianum. VIRGINIA FALSE GROMWELL. Wild Job's tears.

SYMPHYTUM. COMFREY.

S. officinale. COMMON COMFREY. Healing herb, blackwort, blackwort, knit-back, boneset, bruise-wort, consound,—gum plant.

VERBENACEAE. Vervains.

CALLICARPA. BEAUTY-FRUIT.

C. Americana. FRENCH MULBERRY. Beauty-fruit Spanish mulberry, Bermuda mulberry, sour-bush.

LIPPIA.

L. lanceolata. FOG-FRUIT. —Frog-fruit.

VERBENA. VERVAIN.

V. bracteosa. PROSTRATE VERVAIN. Large-bracted vervain.

V. hastata. BLUE VERVAIN. Common vervain,

false vervain, American vervain, wild hyssop,—purvane, (iron-weed).

V. officinalis. EUROPEAN VERVAIN. Simpler's joy, herb-grace, herb-of-the-cross, holy plant, enchanter's plant,—pigeon-grass, Juno's tears.

V. stricta. HOARY VERVAIN. Mullein-leaved vervain.

V. urticacifolia. WHITE VERVAIN. Nettle-leaved vervain.

CICHORIACEAE. Laticiferous Composites.

AGOSERIS. FALSE DANDELION.

A. cuspidata. PRAIRIE FALSE DANDELION.

A. glauca. FALSE DANDELION.

ARNOSERIS.

A. minima. LAMB'S SUCCORY. Dwarf nipplewort, dwarf succory, swine's succory, hog's succory.

CHONDRILLA.

C. juncea. GUM SUCCORY. Skeleton-weed, naked-weed devil's grass, hog-bite.

CICHORIUM. CHICORY.

C. intybus. CHICORY. Succory, wild succory, coffee-weed, blue dandelion, bachelor's buttons, blue sailors,—bunk.

CREPIS. HAWK'S-BEARD.

C. pulchra. SMALL-FLOWERED HAWK'S-BEARD

HIERACIUM. HAWK-WEED.

H. aurantiacum. ORANGE HAWK-WEED. Devil's paint-brush, flora's paint-brush, red daisy, tawny hawk-weed, golden mouse-ear hawk-weed grim-the-collier, missionary-weed.

H. Canadense. CANADIAN HAWK-WEED. High dandelion.

H. Florentinum. KING DEVIL.

H. gronovii. HAIRY HAWK-WEED. Cat's-ear.

H. murorum. WALL HAWK-WEED. Golden lungwort, French lungwort,—mouse-bloodwort, ling-gowan.

H. pilosella. MOUSE-EAR. Mouse-ear hawk-weed, felon-herb.

H. pratense. KING DEVIL.

H. venosum. RATTLESNAKE-WEED. Poor Robin's plantain, early hawk-weed, striped bloodwort, snake-plantain, adder's-tongue, (hawkbit).

HYPOCHAERIS.

H. radicata. CAT'S-EAR. California dandelion, gosmore.

KRIGIA. DWARF DANDELION.

K. amplexicaulis. CYNTHIA. False dandelion, Virginia goat's-beard.

K. dandelion. DWARF DANDELION. Dwarf goat's-beard.

K. Virginica. DWARF DANDELION. Krigia.

LACTUCA. LETTUCE.

L. Canadensis. WILD LETTUCE. Horse-weed, fall lettuce, fire-weed, butter-weed, trumpet-weed, trum-

pet milkweed, trumpets, devil's-weed, devil's ironweed, wild opium.

L. pulchella. BLUE LETTUCE.

L. sagittifolia. WILD LETTUCE. Devil's ironweed.

L. scariola. PRICKLY LETTUCE. Wild lettuce, horse-thistle, (milk-thistle).

L. spicata. TALL BLUE LETTUCE. Milkweed.

L. villosa. BLUE LETTUCE. False lettuce.

LAMPSANA. NIPPLEWORT.

L. communis. NIPPLEWORT. Succory dock-cress, ballogan, holgan-weed.

LEONTODON. HAWKBIT.

L. autumnalis. FALL DANDELION. Arnica, autumnal hawkbit, dog-dandelion, arnica-bud, lion's-tooth.

PICRIS.

P. echioides. OX-TONGUE. Bugloss, bristly ox-tongue, bugloss-picris.

P. hieracioides. HAWKWEED. Langue-de-beef.

PRENANTHES. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT

P. alba. WHITE LETTUCE. Rattlesnake-root, wild lettuce, milkweed, white canker-root, cancer-weed, joy-leaf.

P. altissimus. WILD LETTUCE. Milkweed, joy-leaf, bird-bell.

P. aspera. WHITE LETTUCE. Rattlesnake-root.

P. serpentaria. RATTLESNAKE-ROOT. Gall-of-the-earth, earth-gall, white lettuce, snake-gentian, canker-weed, lion's-foot.

P. trifoliolata. GALL-OF-THE-EARTH.

P. virgata. SLENDER RATTLESNAKE-ROOT. DeWitt's Snakeroot.

PYRRHOPAPPUS.

P. Carolinianus. FALSE DANDELION.

SONCHUS. SOW THISTLE.

S. arvensis. FIELD SOW-THISTLE. Corn sow-thistle, tree sow-thistle, swine sow-thistle, milk-thistle goutweed,—dindle.

S. asper. SPINY-LEAVED SOW-THISTLE.

S. oleraceus. ANNUAL SOW-THISTLE. Hare's lettuce, hare's colewort, hare's thistle, milk-thistle, milkweed,—milky-tassel, swinies.

TARAXACUM. DANDELION.

T. erythrospermum. RED-SEEDED DANDELION.

T. officinale. COMMON DANDELION.

TRAGOPOGON. GOAT'S-BEARD.

T. porrifolius. VEGETABLE OYSTER. Salsify, oyster plant, purple goat's-beard, oyster-root, nap-at-noon, Jerusalem-star.

T. pratensis. GOAT'S-BEARD. Meadow salsify, yellow goat's-beard, buck's-beard, star-of-Jerusalem, noon-tide, noon-flower, go-to-bed-at-noon, Joseph's flower.

ASTERACEAE. Asterworts.

ACHILLEA. YARROW. MILFOIL.

A. borealis. WILD TANSY.

A. millefolium. COMMON YARROW. Milfoil. nose-

bleed, sanguinary, nosebleed-sanguinary, thousand-leaf, hundred-leaf grass, thousand-seal, yerba-de-San-Juan, herb-aux-charpentiers, old man's pepper, soldier's woundwort, gordaldo.

A. ptarmica. SNEEZE-WEED. White tansy, sneezewort, sneezewort-yarrow, wild pellitory, European pellitory, fair-maid-of-France, sneezewort-tansy, goose-tongue.

ACTINEA

A. herbacea. EARLY MARIGOLD. Spring marigold, actinella.

ACTINOMERIS.

A. alternifolia. GOLDEN IRONWEED. Wing-stem, winged ironweed, golden honey-plant, river-weed.

ADENOCAULON.

A. bicolor. SILVER-GREEN.

AMBROSIA. RAGWEED.

A. artemisiifolia. COMMON RAGWEED. Roman wormwood, bitter-weed, hog-weed, hay-fever weed,—wild tansy, tassel-weed, black-weed, stammer-wort, stick-weed, carrot-weed.

A. trifida. GREAT RAGWEED. Horse-weed, river ragweed, three-lobed ragweed, wild hemp, bitter-weed, horse-cane, rich-weed, buffalo-weed, hay-fever weed.

ANAPHALIS. EVERLASTING.

A. margaritacea. PEARLY EVERLASTING. Moonshine, cotton-weed, ladies' tobacco, silver-button, silver-leaved life-everlasting, live-long, lady-never-fade,

poverty-weed, Indian posey, large-flowered everlasting, none-so-pretty.

ANTENNARIA. EVERLASTING.

A. Canadensis. CAT'S-FOOT.

A. dioica. PLANTAIN-LEAVED EVERLASTING. Common everlasting.

A. plantaginifolia. LADIES' TOBACCO. Pussy-toes, spring everlasting, early everlasting, plantain-leaved everlasting, Indian tobacco, woman's tobacco, white plantain, dog's toes, four-toes, poverty-weed, pearly mouse-ear everlasting, mouse-ear plantain,—love's test.

ANTHEMIS. CHAMOMILE.

A. arvensis. CORN CHAMOMILE. Field chamomile.

A. cotula. DOG-FENNEL. May-weed, May-flower, dog-chamomile, stinking chamomile, hog-fennel, dog-daisy, pig-sty-daisy, chigger-weed, path-weed, dill-weed,—morgan, mather, balders, maise.

A. nobilis. GARDEN CHAMOMILE. White chamomile, Scotch chamomile, low chamomile.

A. tinctoria. YELLOW CHAMOMILE. Ox-eye chamomile, golden marguerite.

ARCTIUM. BURDOCK.

A. lappa. GREAT BURDOCK. Clot-bur, great bur, cockle-bur, cockle-button, beggar's-button, stick-button, hurr-bur, cuckold-dock,—hardock, hardane.

A. minus. COMMON BURDOCK. Cuckoo-button.

ARNICA.

A. acaulis. LEOPARD'S-BANE.

A. alpina. ARCTIC LEOPARD'S-BANE. Mountain tobacco, Arctic arnica.

ARTEMISIA. WORMWOOD.

A. absinthianum. ABSINTH. Common wormwood, mugwort, madderwort, mingwort, warmot,—boy's love.

A. abrotanum. SOUTHERNWOOD. Old man, sloven-wood, sweet Benjamin, boy's love, lad's love.

A. Canadensis. SEA WORMWOOD. Canada wormwood, wild wormwood.

A. caudata. WILD WORMWOOD.

A. frigida. WORMWOOD SAGE. Wild sage, pasture sage-brush.

A. ludoviciana. WESTERN MUGWORT. White sage, western sage, prairie sage, cud-weed mugwort.

A. pontica. ROMAN WORMWOOD. Hungarian wormwood.

A. stelleriana. BEACH WORMWOOD. Dusty miller, old woman.

A. tridentata. SAGE-BRUSH. Sage-wood, mountain sage.

A. vulgaris. COMMON MUGWORT. Wormwood, motherwort, felon-herb, sailor's tobacco, green ginger —bulwand.

ASTER. STARWORT. FROST-FLOWER.

A. acuminatus. MOUNTAIN ASTER. Whorled aster.

A. azureus. BLUE DEVIL. Stickweed, sky-blue aster.

A. cordifolius. HEART-LEAVED ASTER. Common blue wood aster, tongue, bee-weed.

A. depauperatus. SERPENTINE ASTER.

A. divaricatus. WOOD ASTER. Early aster, corymbed aster.

A. dumosus. BUSHY ASTER. Rice-button aster.

A. ericoides. WHITE HEATH-ASTER. Frost-weed aster, frost-weed, michaelmas daisy, farewell-summer, steel-weed, heath-like aster, white rosemary, frost-blow,—mare's tail, scrub-brush, (dog's fennel).

A. gracilis. SLENDER ASTER. Tuber aster.

A. infirmus. CORNEL-LEAVED ASTER.

A. lateriflorus. STARVED ASTER. Calico aster, rosemary, wise-weed, farewell-summer, old field wheat, Old Virginia, stick-weed, nail-rod, white devil, hairy-stemmed aster.

A. linearifolius. STIFF ASTER. Savory-leaved aster, sand-paper starwort, pine-starwort, double-bristled aster.

A. macrophyllus. LARGE-LEAVED ASTER.

A. multiflorus. WHITE WREATH ASTER. Fall flower.

A. Nova Angliae. NEW ENGLAND ASTER. Last-rose-of-summer, farewell-summer.

A. Nova Belgii. NEW YORK ASTER.

A. paniculatus. TALL WHITE ASTER. Panicked aster.

A. patens. PURPLE DAISY. Large purple aster.

A. prenanthoides. SWAMP ASTER. Crooked-stem aster.

A. ptarmacodes. UPLAND WHITE ASTER.

A. puniceus. SWAMP ASTER. Red-stalk aster, purple-stemmed aster, early purple aster, rough-stemmed aster, swamp-weed,—meadow-scabish, cocash.

A. salicifolia. WILLOW ASTER.

A. spectabilis. LOW SHOWY ASTER. Seaside purple aster.

A. tradescantii. MICHAELMAS DAISY.

A. umbellatus. TALL FLAT-TOP WHITE ASTER.

A. vimineus. FROST-FLOWER.

BACCHARIS.

B. halimifolia. GROUNDSEL-BUSH. Groundsel-tree, pencil-tree, cottonseed-tree, water-brush, water-gall, plowman's spikenard,—kinks-bushes.

BELLIS. DAISY.

B. integrifolia. WESTERN DAISY.

BIDENS. BUR-MARIGOLD.

B. Beckii. WATER MARIGOLD. Water bur-marigold.

B. bidentoides. SWAMP BEGGAR-TICKS.

B. bipinnata. SPANISH NEEDLES. Cuckolds.

B. cernua. STICKTIGHT. Small bur-marigold, nodding bur-marigold, double-tooth, pitchforks, beggar-lice, water agrimony.

B. connata. SWAMP BEGGAR-TICKS. Pitchforks, harvest-lice, cuckold.

B. frondosa. BEGGAR-TICKS. Sticktight, rayless marigold, beggar-lice, devil's pitchfork, stick-seed, common bur-marigold, old ladies' clothes-pin, cuckles, cockles.

B. laevis. LARGE BUR-MARIGOLD. Brook sunflower, smooth bur-marigold.

B. trichosperma. TICKSEED-SUNFLOWER.

B. vulgata. TALL BEGGAR-TICKS.

BIGELOWIA.

B. nudata. RAYLESS GOLDENROD.

BOLTONIA.

B. asteroides. FALSE STARWORT. False chamomile.

BORRICHIA.

B. frutescens. SEA OX-EYE.

BRACHYCHAETA.

B. sphacelata. FALSE GOLDENROD.

BRAUNERIA.

B. angustifolia. PURPLE CONE-FLOWER. Purple daisy.

B. purpurea. PURPLE CONE-FLOWER. Hedgehog cone-flower, purple daisy, black Sampson, red sunflower.

BRICKELLIA.

B. grandiflora. TASSEL-FLOWER.

CACALIA. INDIAN PLANTAIN.

C. atriplicifolia. PALE INDIAN PLANTAIN. Wild caraway.

C. reniformis. GREAT INDIAN PLANTAIN. Wild collard.

C. suaveolens. SWEET-SCENTED INDIAN PLANTAIN. Wild caraway.

CARDUUS. PLUMELESS THISTLE.

C. crispus. CURLED THISTLE. Welled thistle.

C. nutans. MUSK THISTLE. Plumeless thistle, bank-thistle, buck-thistle, Queen Anne's thistle.

CENTAUREA. STAR THISTLE.

C. calcitrapa. CALTROPS. Star thistle, maize-thorn, mouse-thorn, knop-weed.

C. cyaneus. BACHELOR'S-BUTTON. Corn-flower, blue-bottle, blue-bonnets, corn-bottle, corn blue-bottle, corn-centaury, hurt-sickle, blue poppy, blue-caps, French pink, witches bells, witches thimbles, barbeau, brushes, corn binks, blaver.

C. nigra. KNAPWEED. Spanish buttons, black knapweed, centaury, hard-head, iron-weed, hard-weed, button-weed, knob-weed, bowl-weed, bull-weed, club-weed, hurt-sickle, horse-knops, crop-weed,—logger-heads, ladies' cushion, bachelor's button, matfelon, tassel, sweeps, blue-tops.

C. scabiosa. GREATER CENTAURY. Scabious knapweed.

C. solstitialis. BARNABY'S THISTLE.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. OX-EYE DAISY.

C. balsamita var. *tanacetoides*. COSTMARY. Mint-geranium, sweet Mary,—bible-leaf, cost, ale-cost, cologne-plant.

C. leucanthemum. OX-EYE DAISY. Whiteweed, Marguerite, white daisy, field-daisy, dog-daisy, bull's-eye daisy, bull-daisy, butter-daisy, big daisy, midsummer-daisy, moon-daisy, horse-daisy, poor-land daisy, maudlin daisy, moon-penny, moon-flower, herb Margaret, poverty-weed, white-man's weed,—Dutch morgan, sheriff-pink

C. parthenium. COMMON FEVERFEW. Wild chamomile, pellitory, feather-few.

C. segetum. CORN CHRYSANTHEMUM. Corn margold, yellow ox-eye.

CHRYSOPSIS. GOLDEN ASTER.

C. graminifolia. SILVER-GRASS. Silk-grass, scurvey-grass, golden aster.

- C. falcata.* GROUND GOLD-FLOWER. Golden aster.
C. mariana. GOLDEN STAR. Maryland golden aster.
C. villosa. GOLDEN ASTER. Rosin-weed.

CIRSIUM. THISTLE.

- C. altissimus.* ROADSIDE THISTLE.
C. arvense. CANADA THISTLE. Cursed thistle, California thistle, creeping thistle, corn-thistle, way-thistle, hard thistle, prickly thistle.
C. discolor. FIELD THISTLE.
C. lanceolatum. BULL THISTLE. Roadside thistle, horse-thistle, bur-thistle, spear thistle, plume-thistle, bank-thistle, bell-thistle, bird-thistle, blue thistle, button-thistle, boar-thistle.
C. muticum. SWAMP THISTLE.
C. pumilum. PASTURE THISTLE. Bull-thistle, fragrant thistle.
C. spinosissimum. YELLOW THISTLE.

CNICUS.

- C. Benedictus.* BLESSED THISTLE. Our Lady's thistle, St. Benedict's thistle, holy thistle, bitter thistle, sweet sultan.

COREOPSIS. TICKSEED.

- C. lanceolata.* TICKSEED.
C. pubescens. STAR TICKSEED.
C. rosea. SWAMP TICKSEED. Rose tickseed, small pink tickseed.
C. tinctoria. GOLDEN COREOPSIS. Garden tickseed,—wild flax, Nuttall-weed.
C. tripteris. TALL TICKSEED.

DYSSODIA.

D. papposa. FETID MARIGOLD.

• ECHINOPS.

E. sphaerocephalus. GLOBE THISTLE.

ELEPHANTOPUS.

E. Carolinianus. CAROLINA ELEPHANT'S-FOOT.

E. tomentosus. WOOLLEY ELEPHANT'S-FOOT. Tobacco-weed, devil's grandmother.

ERECHTITES.

E. hieracifolia. FIRE-WEED. Butter-weed, pilewort.

ERIGERON. FLEABANE.

E. acris. BLUE FLEABANE. Bitter fleabane.

E. annuus. DAISY FLEABANE. Sweet scabious, common fleabane, larger daisy fleabane. tall daisy, white-top, lace-buttons, (whiteweed).

E. Canadensis. HORSEWEED. Canada fleabane, bitter-weed, butter-weed, fire-weed, mare's-tail, colt's-tail, hog-weed,—cow's-tails, pride-weed. blood-staunch,

E. divaricatus. DWARF FLEABANE. Purple horseweed, low horseweed.

E. Philadelphicus. SWEET SCABIOUS. Daisy fleabane,—skevish.

E. pulchellus. ROBIN'S PLANTAIN. Blue spring daisy, poor robin's plantain, Robert's plantain, rose-petty.

E. ramosus. DAISY FLEABANE. White-top, rough-stemmed fleabane.

EUPATORIUM. BONESET.

E. album. WHITE THOROUGHWORT.

E. aromaticum. SMALLER WHITE SNAKEROOT.
Wild hoarhound,—pool-root, poor-root.

E. capillifolium. DOG-FENNEL. Sneezeweed hog-weed.

E. coelestinum. MISTFLOWER. Blue boneset.

E. leucolepis. JUSTICE-WEED.

E. maculatum PURPLE BONESET. Spotted Joe-Pye weed.

E. perfoliatum. BONESET. Thoroughwort, Indian sage, ague-weed, marsh-sage, feverwort, wild sage, cross-wort, trumpet-weed, thorough-stem, thorough-growth, thorough-wax.

E. purpureum. JOE-PYE-WEED. Purple boneset, trumpet-weed, pride-of-the-meadow queen-of-the-prairie, king-of-the-prairie, tall boneset, marsh-milk-weed, kidneywort, Indian gravel-root, skunk-weed,—nigger-weed, turnip-weed, quill-wort, (motherwort).

E. rotundifolium. WILD HOREHOUND. Rough-leaf thoroughwort, (horehound).

E. sessilifolium. UPLAND BONESET.

E. urticaefolium. WHITE SNAKEROOT. White sanicle, Indian sanicle, rich-weed, deerwort-boneset, stevia, milk-sick-plant, hemp agrimony.

E. verbenaeifolium. VERVAIN THOROUGHWORT.
Wild hoarhound, rough thoroughwort.

GAILLARDIA.

G. aristata. BLANKET-FLOWER.

GNAPHALIUM. CUD-WEED.

G. decurrens. EVERLASTING. Winged cud-weed, clammy everlasting, sweet balsam, balsam-weed.

G. polycephalum. COMMON EVERLASTING. Rab-

bit-tobacco, sweet balsam, white balsam, fragrant life-everlasting, balsam-weed, old-field balsam, moonshine, —feather-weed, Indian posey, poverty-weed, chafe-weed, fussy-gussy.

G. purpureum. PURPLISH CUDWEED.

G. sylvaticum. WOOD CUDWEED. Owl's-crown, golden motherwort, chafe-weed.

G. supinum. DWARF CUDWEED. Mountain cudweed.

G. uliginosum. LOW CUDWEED. Marsh cudweed, wart-wort, mouse-ear.

GIFOLA. COTTON ROSE.

G. Germanica. HERBA IMPIA. Cudweed, cotton-rose, hoarwort, owl's crown, down-weed, chafe-weed, childing cudweed.

GRINDELIA. GUM PLANT.

G. squarrosa. GUM PLANT. Tar-weed, rosin-weed.

GUTIERREZIA.

G. sarothrae. RABBIT-BRUSH. Broom-weed.

HELENIUM. SNEEZE-WEED.

H. autumnalis. SNEEZE-WEED. False sunflower, swamp sunflower, ox-eye, yellow star, (dog-fennel).

H. tenuifolium. SNEEZE-WEED. Bitter-weed.

HELIANTHUS. SUNFLOWER.

H. annuus. GARDEN SUNFLOWER. Gold, golden, larea-bell, comb-flower.

H. atrorubens. PURPLE-DISK SUNFLOWER. Hairy wood sunflower.

H. decapetalus. RIVER SUNFLOWER. Ten-rayed sunflower.

H. giganteus. TALL SUNFLOWER. Wild sunflower, Indian potato.

H. laetiflorus. PRAIRIE ARTICHOKE. Showy sunflower.

H. petiolaris. PRAIRIE SUNFLOWER.

H. tuberosus. JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE. Canada potato, earth-apple, girasole, topinambour.

HELIOPSIS. OX-EYE.

H. helianthoides. OX-EYE. False sunflower.

H. scabra. ROUGH OX-EYE. False sunflower, orange sunflower.

IVA. MARSH ELDER.

I. imbricaria. SEA-COAST MARSH ELDER.

I. oraria. MARSH ELDER. Highwater-shrub, Jesuit's-bark, false Jesuit's-bark, jacko-bush.

INULA.

I. helenium. ELECAMPANE. Horse-heal, horse elder, yellow starwort, scabwort, elf-dock, elfwort, (wild sunflower).

KUHNIA.

K. eupatorioides. FALSE BONESET. Prairie false boneset.

LEPACHYS.

L. columnaris. LONG-HEADED CONE-FLOWER. Prairie cone-flower.

L. pinnata. GRAY-HEADED CONE-FLOWER.

LIATRIS. BUTTON-SNAKEROOT.

L. graminifolia. FINE-LEAVED BLAZING-STAR.

L. pycnostachya. PRAIRIE BUTTON-SNAKEROOT.

Hairy button-snakeroot, Kansas gay feather.

L. scariosa. GAY FEATHER. Blue blazing-star, gay feather, button-snakeroot, rattlesnake-master, devil's bite.

L. spicata. GAY FEATHER. Button-snakeroot, prairie-pine, throat-wort, colic-root, back-ache root, rough-root, devil's bit, devil's bite.

L. squarrosa. BLAZING-STAR. Scaly blazing-star, rattlesnake-root, rattlesnake-master, colic-root.

MARSHALLIA.

M. obovata. FALSE SCABISH.

MATRICARIA. WILD CHAMOMILE.

M. chamomilla. WILD CHAMOMILE. German chamomile, horse-gowan.

M. inodora. CORN MAYWEED. Arctic chamomile, scentless chamomile.

M. suaveolens. PINEAPPLE-WEED. Wild mari-gold, rayless chamomile.

MIKANIA.

M. scandens. CLIMING BONESET. Climbing hemp-weed.

ONOPERDON.

O. acanthium. COTTON THISTLE. Scotch thistle, silver-thistle, Queen Mary's thistle, ass's thistle, oak-thistle, down-thistle, musk-thistle.

PARTHENIUM.

P. integrifolium. PRAIRIE DOCK. American feverfew, wild quinine, cutting-almond.

PETASITES.

P. palmatus. PALMATE-LEAF SWEET COLTSFOOT. Butter-bur.

P. sagittatus. SWEET COLTSFOOT. Bitter-bur.

P. vulgaris. BUTTER-BUR. Butterfly-dock, bog-rhubarb, poison rhubarb, batter dock, umbrella-leaf, —flea-dock, eldin, gallon, pestilence-wort, oxwort.

PLUCHEA.

P. camphorata. SALT-MARSH FLEABANE. Spicy fleabane, plowman's-wort.

P. foetida. FETID MARS-FLEABANE. Viscid marsh-fleabane.

POLYMNIA.

P. uvedalia. LEAF-CUP. Yellow-flowered leaf-cup, large-flowered leaf-cup, yellow bear's-foot.

RUDBECKIA. CONE-FLOWER.

R. hirta. YELLOW DAISY. Black-eyed Susan, brown-eyed Susan, yellow ox-eye daisy, bull's-eye daisy, bull-daisy, brown daisy, English bull's-eye, niggerhead, nigger-daisy, poor-man's daisy,—brown Betty, golden Jerusalem.

R. laciniata. TALL CONE-FLOWER. Golden-glow, green-headed cone-flower, thimble-weed.

R. triloba. BROWN-EYED SUSAN. Three-lobed rudbeckia.

SENECIO. GROUNDSEL. RAGWORT.

S. aureus GOLDEN RAGWORT. Squaw-weed,

swamp squaw-weed, life root, false valerian,—piunkum, grundy-swallow.

S. glabellus. BUTTER-WEED. Cress-leaved groundsel.

S. Jacobaea. STINKING WILLIE. Tansy-ragwort staggerwort, star-wort, kettle-dock, felon-weed, canker-weed, St. James' wort, Saracen's compass, fairies' horses, (ragweed.)

S. palustris. MARSH FLEAWORT. Marsh groundsel, pale ragwort.

S. tomentosus. WOOLLY RAGWORT. Ash-weed.

S. vulgaris. COMMON GROUNDSEL. Bird-seed,—chicken-weed, grinsel, simson.

SERICOCARPUS.

S. asteroides. WHITE-TOPPED ASTER.

S. bifolius. WHITE-TIPPED ASTER. Silk-seed aster, rough white-topped aster, rattlesnake's master.

SILPHIUM. ROSIN-WEED.

S. laciniatum. ROSIN-WEED. Compass-plant, pilot-weed, polar-plant, gum-plant, turpentine-plant, turpentine-weed.

S. perfoliatum. CUP-PLANT. Indian cup, ragged cup.

S. terebinthinaceum. PRAIRIE DOCK. Rosin-weed, rosin-plant, gum-plant, prairie burdock, compass-plant.

S. trifoliatum. THREE-LEAVED ROSIN-WEED.

SILYBUM.

S. Marianum. LADY'S THISTLE. Milk thistle, Virgin Mary's thistle, holy thistle, Lady's milk.

SOLIDAGO. GOLDENROD.

S. altissima. TALL GOLDENROD. Double goldenrod, yellow-weed.

S. bicolor. SILVER-ROD. White goldenrod, pale goldenrod, silver-weed, belly-ache weed.

S. caesia. BLUE-STEMMED GOLDENROD. Woodland goldenrod, wreath goldenrod, slender goldenrod.

S. Canadensis. ROCK GOLDENROD. Yellow-weed, Canadian goldenrod.

S. graminifolia. FLAT-TOPPED GOLDENROD. Bushy goldenrod, fragrant goldenrod.

S. juncea. EARLY GOLDENROD. Yellow-top, pyramid goldenrod, plume goldenrod, sharp-toothed goldenrod.

S. mollis. VELVETY GOLDENROD. Ground goldenrod.

S. neglecta. SWAMP GOLDENROD. Pyramid goldenrod.

S. nemoralis. GRAY GOLDENROD. Low goldenrod, field goldenrod, dwarf goldenrod, dyer's-weed.

S. odorata. SWEET GOLDENROD. Anise-scented goldenrod, Blue Mountain tea, true goldenrod.

S. rugosa. ROUGH GOLDENROD. Blue Mountain tea, tall hairy goldenrod, bitter-weed, dyer's-weed.

S. sempervirens. SEA-SIDE GOLDENROD. Salt-marsh goldenrod, beach goldenrod.

S. speciosa. SHOWY GOLDENROD. Noble goldenrod.

S. squarrosa. BIG GOLDENROD. Large-flowered goldenrod.

TANACETUM. TANSY.

T. vulgare. COMMON TANSY. Bitter-buttons, hind-heal, ginger-plant.

TRILSIA.

T. odoratissima. VANILLA-LEAF. Deer-tongue, vanilla-plant, Carolina vanilla, dog's tongue, hound's-tongue.

TUSSILAGO.

T. farfara. COLT'S-FOOT. Clayweed, coughwort, ginger, horse-foot, horse-hoof, ass's-foot,, bull's-foot, foal-foot, sow-foot, colt-herb,—hoofs, cleets, dummy-weed, (butter-bur).

VERBESINA.

V. enceloides. GOLDEN CROWN-BEARD.

V. helianthoides. SUNFLOWER CROWN-BEARD.

V. Virginica. WHITE CROWN-BEARD.

VERNONIA. IRONWEED.

V. noveboracensis. IRONWEED. Flat-top.

XANTHIUM. CLOT-BUR.

X. Canadense. COMMON COCKLE-BUR. Clot-bur, sheep-bur, bur-weed, button-bur, small burdock, lesser burdock.

X. spinosum. SPINY CLOT-BUR. Cockle-bur, thorny clot-bur, clot-weed, bur-weed, dagger cockle-bur.

APOCYNACEAE. Dogbanes.

APOCYNUM. DOGBANE.

A. androsaemifolium. SPREADING DOGBANE. Honey-bloom, milkweed, bitter-root, bitter dogbane,

rheumatism-weed, wild ipecac. fly-trap, wandering milkweed, (western wallflower, buck-brush).

A. cannabinum. INDIAN HEMP. Canada hemp, rheumatism-root, Choctaw-root, (wild cotton).

TRACHELOSPERMUM

T. difforme. CLIMBING DOGBANE.

VINCA. PERIWINKLE.

V. minor. PERIWINKLE. Myrtle, running myrtle, small periwinkle, (wintergreen).

ASCLEPIADACEAE. Milkweeds.

ACERATES.

A. viridiflora. GREEN MILKWEED.

ASCLEPIAS. MILKWEED.

A. incarnata. SWAMP MILKWEED. Swamp silkweed, rose milkweed, white Indian hemp, water nerve-root.

A. phytolaccoides. POKE MILKWEED. Tall milkweed.

A. pulchra. HAIRY MILKWEED. White Indian hemp.

A. purpurascens. PURPLE MILKWEED.

A. quadrifolia. FOUR-LEAVED MILKWEED.

A. speciosa. SHOWY MILKWEED.

A. Syriaca. COMMON MILKWEED. Silkweed, silky swallow-wort, Virginia silk, wild cotton, silk-grass.

A. tuberosa. BUTTERFLY-WEED. Pleurisy-root,

orange milkweed, yellow milkweed, orange swallow-wort, orange-root, Canada root, butterfly-flower, tuber-root, white-root,—wind-root, flux-root, Indian posey.

A. verticillata. WHORLED MILKWEED.

CYNANCHUM.

C. nigrum. BLACK SWALLOW-WORT.

GONOLOBUS. ANGLE-POD.

G. laevis. ANGLE-POD. Sand-vine, Enslen's vine, climbing milkweed, wild sweet-potato vine, blue-vine, devil's shoestrings.

VINCETOXICUM.

V. gonocarpus. LARGE-LEAVED ANGLE-POD.

CONVOLVULACEAE. Bindweeds.

CUSCUTA. DODDER.

C. arvensis. FIELD DODDER. Love-vine.

C. epilinum. FLAX DODDER.

C. epithymum. THYME DODDER. Clover dodder, lesser Lucerne dodder, hell-weed,—hair-weed.

C. Gronovii. COMMON DODDER. Love-vine,—scald-weed, devil's gut.

CONVOLVULUS. BINDWEED.

C. arvensis. SMALL BINDWEED. Hedge-bells, cornbind, bearbind,—bellbind, withwind, sheepbine, lap-love.

C. sepium. HEDGE BINDWEED. Great bindweed,

Rutland beauty, bear-bine, bellbind, woodbind, wood-vine, bracted bindweed, hell-weed, German scammony, creepers,—devil's vine, ladies' nightcap, hedge lily, harvest lily, lily-vine, (Virginia creeper.)

C. spithameus. DWARF MORNING-GLORY. Upright bind-weed, low bindweed, bracted bindweed.

IPOMOEAE. MORNING-GLORY.

I. coccinea. WILD RED MORNING-GLORY. American jasmine.

I. lacunosa. MORNING-GLORY. White star, small-flowered white morning-glory.

I. pandurata. MAN-OF-THE-EARTH. Wild potato-vine, man-root, wild jalap, wild sweet-potato, scammony, mech-a-meck.

I. purpurea. COMMON MORNING-GLORY.

I. quamoclit. CYPRESS-VINE. Red jasmine, American red bellflower,—Indian pink, sweet-William-of-the-Barbadoes, cupid's flower.

ONAGRACEAE. Evening Primroses.

CIRCAEA.

C. alpina. LOW ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE.

C. Lutetiana. ENCHANTER'S NIGHTSHADE. Mandrake,—bindweed-nightshade.

EPILOBIUM. WILLOW-HERB.

E. angustifolium. FIRE-WEED. Great willow-herb, burnt-weed, fire-top, flowering willow, blooming willow, blooming Sally, Sally-bloom, herb-wick-opy, wickup, purple rocket, French willow-herb,

French willow, bay-willow, bay willow-herb, Persian willow, spiked willow-herb, moose-tongue, (rose-bay, pigweed.)

E. coloratum. SMALL WILLOW-HERB. Purple-veined willow-herb.

E. hirsutum. HAIRY WILLOW-HERB. Great hairy willow-herb,—fiddle-grass, codlins-and-cream, apple-pie, gooseberry-pie, cherry-pie.

E. palustre. MARSH WILLOW-HERB. Wickup.

GAURA.

G. biennis. COMMON GAURA. Biennial gaura.

G. coccinea. SCARLET GAURA. Wild honeysuckle.

G. sinuata. WILD HONEYSUCKLE.

JUSSIAEA. PRIMROSE-WILLOW.

J. diffusa. FLOATING PRIMROSE-WILLOW. Creeping primrose-willow, clove-strip, water-pusley.

LUDVIGIA. FALSE LOOSESTRIFE.

L. alternifolia. SEED-BOX. Rattle-pod.

L. palustris. WATER PURSLANE. False loosestrife, marsh purslane, phthisic weed.

L. polycarpa. FALSE LOOSESTRIFE.

OENOTHERA. EVENING PRIMROSE.

O. biennis. COMMON EVENING PRIMROSE. Night willow-herb, tree-primrose, large rampion, German rampion, coffee-plant,—fever-plant, king's-cure-all, scurvish, scabish, (four o'clock.)

O. fruticosa. SUNDROPS. Wild beet, scabish.

O. Missouriensis. MISSOURI PRIMROSE.

O. pallida. PRAIRIE EVENING PRIMROSE.

O. pratensis. MEADOW SUNDROPS.

O. pumila. SMALL SUNDROPS. Small evening primrose.

O. speciosa. WHITE EVENING PRIMROSE.

TRAPA. WATER CALTOP.

T. natans. WATER-NUT. Water caltrop, buffalo-nut, sanghara-nut, Jesuit's water-nut.

LYTHRACEAE. Loosestrifes.

AMMANNIA.

A. koehnei. TOOTH-CUP.

CUPHEA.

C. petiolata. CLAMMY CUPHEA. Blue waxweed, tar-weed, wax-bush.

DECODON. WATER-WILLOW.

D. verticillatus. WATER-WILLOW. Swamp loosestrife, grass-poly, wild oleander, milk willow-herb,—peat-weed, slink-weed, (willow herb.)

DIDIPLIS.

D. diandra. WATER PURSLANE.

LYTHRUM. LOOSESTRIFE.

L. alatum. WINGED LOOSESTRIFE. Milk willow-herb.

L. hyssopifolia. GRASS POLY. Hyssop loosestrife.

L. salicaria. PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE. Spiked loosestrife, milk willow-herb, spiked willow-herb, purple

willow-herb, purple grass,—willow-weed, kill-weed, sage willow, rainbow-weed, red Sally, soldiers, long purples.

ROTALE.

R. ramosior. TOOTH-CUP.

HALORAGIDACEAE. Water milfoils.

HIPPURIS.

H. vulgaris. MARE'S-TAILS. Bottle-brush, joint-weed, cat's-tail, witches milk, paddock-pipe, (knot-grass.)

MYIOPHYLLUM.

M. spicatum. SPIKED WATER-MILFOIL. Water-navelwort,—meakin.

M. verticillatum. MYRIAD-LEAF. Whorled water-milfoil.

PROSERINACA.

P. palustris. MERMAID-WEED.

THYMELACEAE. Mezereum Family.

DAPHNE.

D. mezereum. MEZEREUM. Spurge laurel, Lady laurel, mezereon, spurge-olive, flax-olive, dwarf bay, —paradise-plant, mysterious plant, wild pepper.

DIRCA.

D. palustris. LEATHERWOOD. Wicopy, moose-

wood, leather-bush, leaver-wood, swamp-wood, American mezereon, rope-bark, wickup, wickerby-bush.

ELAEAGNACEAE. Oleasters.

ELAEAGNUS.

E. argentea. SILVER-BERRY. Wolf-berry, buck-brush.

SHEPHERDIA.

S. Canadensis. BUFFALO-BERRY. Wild olive-tree, wild oleaster-tree, Canadian buffalo-berry.

S. argentea. BUFFALO-BERRY. Silver-leaf, wild oleaster-tree, wild olive-tree,—beef-suet tree, bull-berry, rabbit-berry.

MELASTOMACEAE. Melastomes.

RHEXIA.

R. mariana. MARYLAND MEADOW-BEAUTY.

R. Virginica. MEADOW-BEAUTY. Deer-grass, handsome Harry.

ARALIACEAE. Araliads.

ARALIA.

A. hispida. BRISTLY SARSAPARILLA. Wild elder, dwarf elder, rough sarsaparilla, pigeon-berry, hyebele.

A. nudicaulis. WILD SARSAPARILLA. Small spike-nard, false sarsaparilla, shot-bush, wild licorice, Virginia sarsaparilla, rabbit's-foot.

A. racemosa. AMERICAN SPIKENARD. Spignet, pettymorel, white-root, Indian root.

A. spinosa. HERCULES' CLUB. Angelica-tree, spikenard-tree, prickly elder, prickly ash, toothache-tree, wild orange, devil's walking-stick, tear-blanket, pick-tree, pigeon-tree.

FATSIA.

F. horrida. DEVIL'S CLUB.

PANAX.

P. quinquefolium. GINSENG. Red-berry, sang.

P. trifolium. DWARF GINSENG. Ground-nut.

CORNACEAE. Cornels.

CORNUS. Dogwoods.

C. alternifolia. ALTERNATE-LEAVED CORNEL. Green-osier, blue dogwood, purple dogwood, umbrella-tree, pigeon-berry.

C. amomum. SILKY CORNEL. Kinnikinnik, swamp dogwood, blue-berried cornel, red osier, red-brush, red willow, rose willow, squaw-bush.

C. asperifolium. ROUGH-LEAVED CORNEL.

C. Canadensis. BUNCH-BERRY. Dwarf cornel, low cornel, trailing dogwood, bunch-plum, cracker-berry, (bear-berry).

C. circinata. ROUND-LEAVED CORNEL. Green osier, alder-leaved dogwood, round-leaved dogwood.

C. florida. FLOWERING DOGWOOD. White cornel, cornelian-tree, box-wood, false box-wood, arrow-wood, Indian arrow-wood, Florida dogwood,—nature's mistake.

C. paniculata. GRAY DOGWOOD. Panicked cornel.

C. stolonifera. RED OSIER. Red dogwood, red cornel, kinnikinnik, dogberry tree, wax-berry cornel, red-brush, squaw-bush, gutter-tree.

C. stricta. STIFF CORNEL. Panicked cornel.

C. suecica. LAPLAND CORNEL. Northern dwarf cornel.

NYSSA.

N. aquatica. SWAMP TUPELO. Large tupelo, tupelo-gum, cotton-gum, swamp hornbeam.

N. sylvatica. BLACK GUM. Sour-gum, pepperidge, tupelo, water-tupelo, water-gum, swamp hornbeam, yellow gum-tree,—snag-tree, hornbeam, horn-pipe, horn-bine, horn-pine, beetle-bung.

EUPHORBIACEAE. Spurges.

ACALYPHA. THREE-SEEDED MERCURY.

A. Virginica. THREE-SEEDED MERCURY. Wax-ball, copper leaf, Virginia three-seeded mercury.

CROTON.

C. capitatus. HOGWORT.

C. Texensis. SKUNK-WEED.

EUPHORBIA. SPURGE.

E. corollata. FLOWERING SPURGE. Milk purslane, white purslane, milk pussley, milkweed, milk ipecac, blooming spurge,—picac apple-root, Bowman's-root, purging-root, snake milk, wild hippo.

E. cyparissias. CYPRESS SPURGE. Graveyard-weed, garden spurge, cypress,—quacksalver spurge, tree moss, balsam, kiss-me-Dick, Bonaparte's crown, welcome-to-our-house, (balsam. Irish moss).

E. esula. LEAFY SPURGE. Faitour's grass, tithymal.

E. helioscopia. SUN SPURGE. Wart-spurge, wart-weed, sun-weed, wart-grass,—cat's milk, mouse-milk, devil's-milk, wolf's-milk, mad-woman's milk, churn-staff, seven sisters, little-good, (turnsole).

E. heterophylla. PAINTED LEAF.

E. Ipecacuanhae. IPECAC SPURGE. American white ipecac, spurge ipecac, white ipecac.

E. lathyrys. CAPER SPURGE. Mole-plant, mole-tree, myrtle spurge, wild caper, caper-bush, spring-wort.

E. maculata. SPOTTED SPURGE. Milk purslane, blotched spurge, spotted pusley, black pusley, black spurge, milkweed, spotted eye-bright.

E. marginata. SNOW-ON-THE-MOUNTAIN. Variegated spurge, white-margined spurge, mountain snow.

E. obtusata. WARTED SPURGE.

E. peplus. PETTY SPURGE. Wart-weed, devil's-milk, seven sisters.

E. polyonifolia. SEASIDE SPURGE. Shore spurge, knotweed spurge, knotgrass spurge.

E. preslii. NODDING SPURGE.

JATROPHA. TREAD-SOFTLY.

J. stimulosa. SPURGE NETTLE. Tread-softly, sand nettle, stinging-bush.

MERCURIALIS. MERCURY.

M. annua. HERB MERCURY.

RICINUS. CASTOR-OIL PLANT.

E. communis. CASTOR BEAN. Castor-oil plant,

palma Christi, oil-plant, Mexico-weed, steadfast,
man's motherwort.

STILLINGIA. QUEEN'S-ROOT.

S. sylvatica. QUEEN'S-ROOT. Queen's delight,
silver-leaf, nettle potato, yaw-root.

UMBELLIFERAE. Umbelworts.

AEGOPODIUM. GOUTWEED.

A. podagraria. GOUTWEED. Bishop's-weed,
bishop's elder, goat's-foot, gout-wort, herb-Gerard,
ground ash, dwarf ash, ashe-weed, white ash herb
ax-weed, aise-weed, dwarf elder, dog-elder, wild-
elder, wild alder, wild masterwort, garden plague.

AETHUSA.

A. cyanapium. FOOL'S PARSLEY. Dog-parsley,
dog-poison, false parsley. fool's cicely, small hemlock,
lesser hemlock.

ANETHUM.

A. graveolens. DILL.

ANGELICA.

A. atropurpurea. GREAT ANGELICA. Masterwort,
purple-stemmed angelica, archangel,—aunt Jerichos.

A. villosa. WOOD ANGELICA. Hairy angelica.

ANTHRISCUS.

A. cerefolium. CHERVIL.

BERULA.

B. erecta. CUT-LEAVED WATER-PARSLEY. Creeping water-parsley.

BUPLEURUM.

B. rotundifolium. THOROUGH-WAX. Hare's-ear, modesty, (thorough-wort).

CARUM. CARAWAY.

C. carvi. CARAWAY. Carvies.

CHAEROPHYLLUM.

C. sativum. GARDEN CHERVIL.

C. procumbens. WILD CHERVIL. Spreading chervil.

CICUTA. WATER-HEMLOCK.

C. bulbifera. BULB-BEARING WATER-HEMLOCK.

C. maculata. SPOTTED COWBANE. Musquash-root, water-hemlock, beaver-poison, muquash-poison, —snake-weed, children's bane, (wild parsnip).

COELOPLEURUM.

C. actaeifolium. SEA-COAST ANGELICA.

CONIOSELINUM.

C. Chinense. HEMLOCK-PARSLEY.

CONIUM.

C. maculatum. POISON HEMLOCK. Spotted parsley, St. Bennet's herb, poison-parsley, snake-weed, cashes, wode-whistle, bunk.

CORIANDRUM.

C. sativum. CORIANDER.

DAUCUS. CARROT.

D. carota. WILD CARROT. Bird's-nest, Queen Anne's lace, lace-flower, bird's-nest plant,—crow's-nest, devil's plague, rantipole, (parsnip).

ERIGENIA. PEPPER-AND-SALT.

E. bulbosa. HARBINGER-OF-SPRING. Pepper-and-salt, turkey-pea, turkey-foot.

ERYNGIUM. ERYNGO.

E. Leavenworthii. BRIARY THISTLE.

E. yuccifolium. RATTLESNAKE MASTER. Button-snakeroot, water-eryngo, corn-snakeroot, rattlesnake-weed, rattlesnake-flag.

FOENICULUM. FENNEL.

F. vulgare. FENNEL. Meetin-seed, finkel, spingel, (dill).

HERACLEUM. COW PARSNIP.

H. lanatum. COW PARSNIP. Masterwort.

HYDROCOTYLE. WATER PENNYWORT.

H. Americana. AMERICAN MARSH PENNYWORT. —Penny-post.

H. umbellata. MARSH PENNYWORT. Water navel-wort, water-grass.

IMPERATORIA.

I. ostruthium. MASTERWORT. Pellitory of Spain,

felon-grass, felonwort, hog's fennel, imperial masterwort.

LIGUSTICUM. Lovage.

L. Canadense. ANGELICO. Nondo.

L. Scothicum. SCOTCH LOVAGE. Sea lovage, sea-parsley, shunis.

OSMORHIZA. SWEET CICELY.

O. Claytoni. WOOLLY SWEET CICELY. Sweet javril.

O. longistylis. SMOOTH SWEET CICELY. Anise-root, sweet anise, sweet chervil, cicely-root, sweet javril.

OXYPOLIS.

O. filiformis. WATER DROPWORT.

O. rigidior. COWBANE. Water dropwort, hemlock, pig-potato.

PASTINACA. PARSNIP.

P. sativa. PARSNIP. Wild parsnip, madnep, tank, queen-weed, heart's-eye, (bird's-nest).

PETROSELINUM.

P. hortense. COMMON PARSLEY. Ache.

PIMPINELLA.

P. saxifraga. PIMPERNEL. Burnet-saxifrage, bennet.

PSEUDOTAENIDIA.

P. montana. MOUNTAIN PIMPERNEL.

PTILIMNIUM.

P. capillaceum. MOCK BISHOP'S-WEED. Herb-William, wood-nep, bolewort, bull-wort.

SANICULA. SANICLE.

S. Marilandica. BLACK SNAKEROOT. Sanicle.

SCANDIX.

S. pecten-veneris. VENUS' COMB. Sheperd's-needle, Lady's comb, Adam's-needle, beggar's needle—crow-needle, crape-needle, devil's darning-needle, pink needle, needle-chervil, hedgehog, poukenel.

SIUM.

S. cicutaefolium. WATER PARSLEY. Hemlock.

TAENIDIA.

T. integerrima GOLDEN ALEXANDERS. Yellow pimpernel.

THASPIUM. MEADOW PARSNIP.

T. aureum. MEADOW PARSNIP. Purple Alexanders. round-heart, purple meadow parsnip.

TORILIS.

T. anthriscus. HEMLOCK-CHERVIL. Erect hedge-parsley, rough chervil, rough cicely, scabby-head.

ZIZIA.

Z. aurea. GOLDEN ALEXANDERS. Golden meadow-parsnip, early meadow-parsnip, wild parsley.

Z. Bebbii. GOLDEN ALEXANDERS.

DIPSACEAE. Teaselworts.

DIPSACUS. TEASEL.

D. sylvestris. COMMON TEASEL. Wild teasel, card-teasel, water thistle, Indian thistle, card thistle, shepherd's thistle, shepherd's staff, fuller's teasel, clothier's brush, fuller's thistle, draper's teasel, gypsy combs, hutton-weed, wood-broom, church-broom, Venus' cup, Venus' bath, prickly back, (Adam's flannel).

SCABIOSA.

S. arvensis. FIELD SCABIOUS. Scabish, blue buttons, blue caps, Egyptian rose, gypsy rose, pincushions.

S. australis. PINCUSHION FLOWER.

CAMPANULACEAE. Bellworts.

CAMPANULA. BELLFLOWER.

C. Americana. TALL BELLFLOWER.

C. aparinoides. MARSH BELLFLOWER. Slender bellflower, bedstraw bellflower.

C. glomerata. CLUSTERED BELLFLOWER. Dane's blood, (Canterbury bells).

C. rapunculoides. CREEPING BELLFLOWER. European bellflower.

C. rotundifolia. BLUEBELLS. Hare-bell, heath-bells, witches bells, heatherbells, wind-bells, round-leaved bellflower, bluebells-of-Scotland, thimbles, lady's thimbles.

C. trachelium. NETTLE-LEAVED BELLFLOWER. Canterbury bells.

JASIONE. SHEEP'S-BIT.

J. montana. SHEEP'S-BIT.

SPECULARIA. VENUS' LOOKING-GLASS.

S. biflora. VENUS' LOOKING-GLASS.*S. perfoliata.* VENUS' LOOKING-GLASS. Clasping bellflower.

LOBELIACEAE. Lobelias.

LOBELIA.

L. cardinalis. CARDINAL FLOWER. Scarlet lobelia, red lobelia,—slink-weed, hog's physic, (red bay).*L. Dortmanna.* WATER LOBELIA. Water gladiole.*L. inflata.* INDIAN TOBACCO. Wild tobacco, asthma-weed, emetic-weed, gag-root, puke-weed, bladder-pod lobelia, low belia, kinnikinnik, eyebright.*L. Kalmii.* KALM'S LOBELIA.*L. siphilitica.* GREAT BLUE LOBELIA. Great lobelia, high belia, blue cardinal flower.*L. spicata.* SPIKED LOBELIA.

VALERIANACEAE. Valerians.

VALERIANA. VALERIAN.

V. edulis. EDIBLE VALERIAN. Tobacco-root, Oregon tobacco.*V. officinalis.* COMMON VALERIAN. Garden heliotrope, garden valerian, great wild valerian, cat's valerian, summer heliotrope, hardy heliotrope, all-heal, cut-heal, vandal-root,—St. George's herb, set-well, setewale.

V. pauciflora. LARGE-FLOWERED VALERIAN.
American wild valerian.

V. uliginosa. MARSH VALERIAN. Swamp valerian.

VALERIANELLA. CORN SALAD.

V. locusta. EUROPEAN CORN SALAD. Feticus,
lamb's-lettuce, milk-grass, white pot-herb.

V. radiata. BEAKED CORN SALAD. Lamb's-lettuce.

CUCURBITACEAE. Gourds.

CUCURBITA. SQUASH. PUMPKIN.

C. foetidissima. MISSOURI GOURD. Fetid wild
pumpkin, wild pumpkin, calabazilla.

ECHINOCYSTIS. WILD BALSAM-APPLE.

E. lobata. WILD BALSAM-APPLE. Wild cucumber,
mock apple, creeping Jenny, mock orange.

MELOTHRIA.

M. pendula. CREEPING CUCUMBER.

SICYOS.

S. angulatus. ONE-SEEDED BUR-CUCUMBER. Single-
seed cucumber, star-cucumber, wild cucumber, nimble
Kate.

BIGNONIACEAE. Trumpet-flowers.

BIGNONIA.

B. capreolata. CROSS-VINE. Tendrilled trumpet-
flower, quarter-vine.

CATALPA.

C. bignonioides. CATALPA. Indian bean, smoking bean, bean-tree, cigar-tree, Indian cigar-tree, candle-tree, catawba,—patalpa.

C. speciosa. CATALPA. Western Catalpa, hardy catalpa, white mahogany, Indian bean, cigar-tree, candle-tree, Shawnee-wood.

TECOMA.

T. radicans. TRUMPET CREEPER. Trumpet-flower, trumpet-vine, trumpet-ash, cow-itch, (cross-vine, fox-glove).

ACANTHACEAE. Acanthads.

DIANTHERA.

D. Americana. WATER-WILLOW.

RUELLIA.

R. ciliosa. WILD PETUNIA.

PHRYMACEAE. Lopseeds.

PHRYMA.

P. leptostachya. LOP-SEED.

MARTYNIACEAE.

MARTYNIA.

M. Louisiana. UNICORN-PLANT. Martynia.
double-claw, elephant's trunk, martinoe.

LENTIBULARIACEAE. Bladderworts.

PINGUICULA. BUTTERWORT.

P. vulgaris. BUTTERWORT. Bog violet, steep-grass, earning-grass, Yorkshire sanicle, sheep-weed, sheep-root, sheep-rot, rot-grass, bean-weed.

UTRICULARIA. BLADDERWORT.

U. cornuta. HORNED BLADDERWORT.

U. pumila. TWO-FLOWERED BLADDERWORT.

U. purpurea. PURPLE BLADDERWORT. Hooded milfoil, horned milfoil.

U. vulgaris. GREATER BLADDERWORT. Hooded water milfoil, pop-weed.

OROBANCHACEAE. Broom-rapes.

CONOPHOLIS.

C. Americana. SQUAW-ROOT. Cancer-root, earth-club.

EPIFAGUS.

E. Virginiana. BEECH-DROPS. Cancer-root, cancer-drops, Virginia brown-rape.

ORABANCHE

O. fasciculata. YELLOW CANCER-ROOT.

O. Ludoviciana. STRANGLE-TARE.

O. minor. LESSER BROOM-RAPE. Clover broom-rape, strangle-tare, herb-bane, devil's root, hell-root,

O. ramosa. HEMP BROOM-RAPE.

O. uniflora. ONE-FLOWERED CANCER-ROOT. Naked

broom-rape, pale broom-rape, squaw-drops, one-flowered broom-rape. .

PLANTAGINACEAE. Plantains.

LITTORELLA.

L. uniflora. PLANTAIN SHORE-WEED. Shore-grass.

PLANTAGO. PLANTAIN.

P. aristata. LARGE-BRACTED PLANTAIN.

P. cordata. HEART-LEAVED PLANTAIN. Water plantain.

P. decipiens. SEASIDE PLANTAIN. Goose-tongue, buck's-horn, gibbals, sea-kemps.

P. lanceolata. NARROW-LEAVED PLANTAIN. Rib-grass, rib-wort, English plantain, ripple-plantain, ripple-grass, buck-plantain, buck-horn plantain, snake-plantain, long plantain, kemps, kemp-seed, knock-heads, headsmen,—black-jack, jack-straws, dog-ribs, cocks, rat-tail, windles, hen-plant, cat's-cradles, chimney sweeps, klops, leechwort, ram's-tongue.

P. major. COMMON PLANTAIN. Door-yard plantain, wayside plantain, round-leaved plantain, broad-leaved plantain, hen-plant, lamb's-foot, waybread, healing-blade, cart-track plant, greater plantain.

P. media. HOARY PLANTAIN. Lamb's-tongue, lamb's-legs, healing-herb, fire-leaves, fire-weed.

P. Purshii. SALT-AND-PEPPER-PLANT. Pursh's plantain.

P. Rugelii. PALE PLANTAIN. Silk-plant, white-man's-foot.

DIAPENSIACEAE. Diapensia Family.

GALAX

G. aphylla. GALAX. Beetle-weed, galaxy, colt's-foot.

PYXIDANTHERA.

P. barbulate. PYXIE. Flowering-moss, pine-barren beauty.

PLUMBAGINACEAE. Leadworts.

LIMONIUM. THRIFT.

L. Carolinianum. SEA LAVENDER. Marsh rosemary, canker-root, American thrift, lavender-thrift, ink-root.

STATICE. THRIFT.

S. Armeria. SEA PINK. Summer thrift, sea-thrift, European thrift, sea gilly-flower, sea-grass, red-root, ladies cushion.

PRIMULACEAE. Primrose Family.

ANAGALLIS. PIMPERNEL.

A. arvensis. SCARLET PIMPERNEL. Poor-man's weather-glass, red pimpernel, shepherd's weather-glass, shepherd's clock, shepherds delight, red chickweed, burnet-rose, sunflower, eye-bright, bird's-eye, bird's-tongue, wink-a-peep.

CENTRUNCULUS.

C. minimus. CHAFFWEED. False pimpernel.

DODECATHEON. AMERICAN COWSLIP.

D. meadia. SHOOTING-STAR. Prairie pointer, American cowslip, pride-of-Ohio, rooster-head, Indian chief, johnny-jump, gentlemen and ladies, lamb's noses.

GLAUX. SEA MILKWORT.

G. maritima. SEA MILKWORT. Black saltwort, sea trifoly.

HOTTONIA. WATER VIOLET.

H. inflata. WATER VIOLET. Featherfoil, water-feather, water-yarrow, American featherfoil.

LYSIMACHIA. LOOSESTRIFE.

L. numularia. MONEYWORT. Money-plant, creeping loosestrife, creeping Jenny, wandering Jenny, creeping Sally, wandering Sally, herb-twopence, two-penny-grass, money-myrtle, myrtle, down-hill-of-life.

L. punctata. SPOTTED LOOSESTRIFE.

L. quadrifolia. WHORLED LOOSESTRIFE. Crosswort, yellow balm, five sisters, liberty-tea.

L. terrestris. BULB-BEARING LOOSESTRIFE. Swamp candles.

L. thyrsiflora. TUFTED LOOSESTRIFE.

L. vulgaris. GOLDEN LOOSESTRIFE. Yellow loosestrife, golden willow-herb. yellow willow-herb, willow wort, yellow rocket.

PRIMULA. PRIMROSE.

P. farinosa. BIRD'S-EYE PRIMROSE. Mealy primrose.

P. mistassinica. DWARF CANADIAN PRIMROSE.

SAMOLUS. WATER PIMPERNEL.

S. floribundus. WATER PIMPERNEL. Brook-weed.

STEIRONEMA.

S. ciliatum. FRINGED LOOSESTRIFE.

TRIENTALIS. CHICKWEED WINTERGREEN.

T. Americana. CHICKWEED WINTERGREEN. Star-flower, star chickweed.

SAPOTACEAE. Soapworts.

BUMELIA.

B. lanuginosa. FALSE BUCKTHORN. Black haw, gum-elastic.

B. lycioides. SOUTHERN BUCKTHORN. Carolina buckthorn, bumelia-ironwood, coma, (mock orange).

EBENACEAE. Ebony Family.

DIOSPYROS. PERSIMMON.

D. Virginiana. PERSIMMON. Date plum, lotus-tree, possum-wood, winter-plum, seeded plum,—Jove's fruit.

STYRACACEAE. Storax Family.

HALESIA. SILVERBELL-TREE.

H. Carliniana. POSSUM-WOOD. Silverbell-tree.

snowdrop-tree, bell olive-tree, wild olive-tree, tiss-wood, calico-wood, rattle-box.

STYRAX. STORAX.

S. Americana. SMOOTH STORAX. Spring orange.

S. grandiflora. MOCK-ORANGE.

SYMPLOCOS. SWEET-LEAF.

S. tinctoria. SWEET-LEAF. Horse-sugar, Florida laurel, yellow-wood, dye-leaves.

OLEACEAE. Olive Family.

ADELIA.

A. acuminata. SWAMP PRIVET.

CHIONANTHUS. FRINGE-TREE.

C. Virginica. FRINGE-TREE. Old Man's beard, graybeard-tree, grandfather graybeard, white-fringe, American fringe, snowflower-tree, shavings, flowering ash, poison ash, (white ash).

FRAXINUS. ASH.

F. Americana. WHITE ASH. Cane ash.

F. Carolinana. WATER ASH. Carolina ash, pop-ash, poppy-ash.

F. nigra. BLACK ASH. Swamp ash, water ash, hoop ash, basket ash, brown ash.

F. Pennsylvanica. GREEN ASH. Red ash, blue ash, river ash, swamp ash, (black ash).

LIGUSTRUM. PRIVET.

L. vulgare. PRIVET. Prim, primwort, prim-print, print, prie, skedge, skedgewith.

SYRINGA. LILAC.

S. vulgaris. COMMON LILAC. Persian jasmine, Persian elder, lelache, Roman willow, pipe-tree, pipe-privet, blue pipe-privet, blue ash,—laylock.

LOGANIACEAE. Logania Family.

CYNOCOTONUM.

C. mitreola. MITERWORT.

GELSEMIUM. YELLOW JESSAMINE.

G. sempervirens. YELLOW FALSE JESSAMINE. Carolina jasmine, yellow jessamine, Carolina wild woodbine, evening trumpet-flower.

SPIGELIA. PINK-ROOT.

S. Marilandica. PINK-ROOT. Worm-grass, star-bloom, Indian pink, Carolina pink.

MAGNOLIACEAE. Magnolias.

LIRIODENDRON. TULIP-TREE.

L. tulipifera. TULIP-TREE. Yellow poplar, white-wood, tulip-poplar, white poplar, blue poplar, hickory-poplar, saddle-tree, saddle-leaf, canoe-wood, (lime-tree, basswood, linn-tree, cucumber-tree).

MAGNOLIA.

M. acuminata. CUCUMBER-TREE. Mountain magnolia, blue magnolia, yellow linn, black linn.

M. Fraseri. EAR-LEAVED UMBRELLA-TREE. North Carolina bay, cucumber-tree, water-lily tree, Indian physic, (cucumber-tree).

M. macrophylla. CUCUMBER-TREE. Great-leaved magnolia, large-leaved umbrella-tree, large leaved cucumber-tree, elk-bark, silver-leaf, big-bloom.

M. tripetala. UMBRELLA-TREE. Cucumber-tree, elk-wood.

M. Virginica. SWEET BAY. White bay, swamp laurel, swamp bay, white laurel, swamp magnolia. laurel-magnolia, beaver-tree, swamp sassafras, Indian bark, small magnolia.

CALYCANTHACEAE. Calycanths.

CALYCANTHUS. SWEET-SCENTED SHRUB.

C. floridus. SWEET SHRUB. Carolina allspice, spice-bush, American allspice, sweet-scented shrub, strawberry-shrub, strawberry-bush, sweet Bettie, sweet Bubbie, bubbly-blossoms.

C. fertilis. SWEET SHRUB. Strawberry-shrub, bubbly-bush.

ANONACEAE. Custard-apples.

ASIMINA. PAPAW.

A. triloba. COMMON PAPAW. Wild banana, custard-apple, North American papaw, fetid shrub, false banana.

MENISPERMACEAE. Moonseeds.

COCCLUS.

C. Carolinus. SARSAPARILLA.

CALYCARPUM.

C. Lyoni. CUP-SEED.

MENISPERMUM. MOONSEED.

M. Canadense. MOONSEED. Yellow perilla, Canada moonseed, yellow sarsaparilla, Texas sarsaparilla.

BERBERIDACEAE. Barberry Family.

BERBERIS. BARBERRY.

B. Canadensis. AMERICAN BARBERRY. Barberry.

B. vulgaris. EUROPEAN BARBERRY. Jaundice-tree, jaundice-berry, pepperidge-bush, wood-sour.

CAULOPHYLLUM. BLUE COHOSH.

C. thalictroides. BLUE COHOSH. Pappoose-root, squaw-root, blueberry, blueberry-root, blue ginseng.

DIPHYLLEIA.

D. cymosa. UMBRELLA-LEAF.

JEFFERSONIA.

J. diphylla. TWIN-LEAF. Rheumatism-root, ground-squirrel pea, helmet-pod.

PODOPHYLLUM. MAY-APPLE.

P. peltatum. MANDRAKE. May-apple, wild lemon,

ground lemon, raccoon-berry, Indian-apple, hog-apple, devil's apple, wild jalap, behen,—duck's foot, (Mayflower).

LAURACEAE. Laurels.

BENZOIN. SPICE-BUSH.

B. aestivale. SPICE-WOOD. Spice-bush, fever-bush, wild allspice, Benjamin-bush, snap-wood,—snap-weed.

B. melissaefolium. JOVE'S FRUIT. Hairy spice-bush.

LITSEA.

L. geniculata. POND-SPICE. Pond-bush.

PERSEA.

P. Borbonica. RED BAY. Sweet bay, Isabella-wood, false mahogany, bay-galls, white bay, tiss-wood.

P. pubescens. SWAMP BAY.

SASSAFRAS.

S. variifolium. SASSAFRAS. Ague-tree, cinnamon-wood, smelling-stick, saloop.

NYMPHAEACEAE. Water-lilies.

BRASENIA.

B. Schreberi. WATER-SHIELD. Water-target, frog-leaf, little water-lily, deer-food, egg-bonnet, purple bonnet.

CABOMBA.

C. Caroliniana. CAROLINA WATER-SHIELD.

CASTALIA. WATER-LILY.

C. odorata. WATER-LILY. White water-lily sweet scented water-lily, water-nymph, pond-lily, toad-lily, water cabbage, alligator bonnets.

C. tuberosa. TUBEROUS WATER-LILY.

NELUMBO. SACRED BEAN.

N. lutea. YELLOW LOTUS. Water chinkapin, water-bean, American lotus, great yellow water-lily, wankapin, yankapin, rattle-nut, water-nut, duck acorn, alligator buttons, yankapin bonnets.

NYMPHAEA. POND-LILY.

N. advena. YELLOW POND-LILY. Spatter-dock, splatter-dock, flatter-dock, brandy-bottle, beaver-root, beaver-lily, frog-lily, dog-lily, cow-lily, horse-lily, globe-lily, three-colored lily, tuckahoe, tucky, tucky-lily, mule-foot, mule-foot bonnets, mule-foot lily.

N. sagittifolia. ALLIGATOR BONNETS.

PAPAVERACEAE. Poppyworts.

ARGEMONE. PRICKLY POPPY.

A. Mexicana. MEXICAN PRICKLY POPPY. Thorn-poppy, yellow thistle, flowering thistle, Jamaica thistle, devil's fig,—birds-in-the-bush.

CHELIDONIUM. CELANDINE.

C. majus. CELANDINE. Swallow-wort, greater

celandine, tetterwort, killwort, wartwort, kenningwort, sightwort.

GLAUCIUM. HORNEÐ POPPY.

G. flavum. HORNEÐ POPPY. Sea-poppy, yellow horned poppy, bruisewort, squatmore.

PAPAVER. POPPY.

P. argemone. PRICKLY POPPY. Wind rose, headache.

P. dubium. BLIND EYES. Headache, blaver.

P. rhoeas. CORN POPPY. Field poppy, red poppy, corn rose, redweed, African rose, headache, canker rose,—cheese-bowl, thunder-flower, blue eyes.

P. somniferum. COMMON POPPY. Garden poppy, opium poppy, marble-flower, mawseed, Joan silverpin, —cheese-bowl, balewort.

SANGUINARIA. BLOODROOT.

S. Canadensis. BLOODROOT. Red puccoon, white puccoon, puccoon-root, redroot, tetterwort, turmeric, corn-root, red Indian-paint,—pauson, sweet slumber, snake-bite.

STYLOPHORUM.

S. diphylum. CELANDINE POPPY. Yellow poppy.

FUMARIACEAE. Fumeworts.

ADLUMIA. CLIMBING FUMITORY.

A. fungosa. MOUNTAIN FRINGE. Alleghany-vine,

climbing fumitory, Alleghany fringe, wood fringe, fairy creeper, canary-vine, cypress-vine.

CORYDALIS.

C. aurea. GOLDEN CORYDALIS.

C. flavula. PALE CORYDALIS. Yellow corydalis, colic-weed.

C. sempervirens. PINK CORYDALIS. Pale corydalis, (Roman wormwood).

DICENTRA.

D. Canadensis. SQUIRREL-CORN. Turkey-corn, turkey-pea, white hearts, lyre-flower, colic-weed.

D. cucullaria. DUTCHMAN'S BREECHES. Colic-weed, white eardrop, fly-flower, butterfly-banners, breeches-flower, soldier's cap, bachelor's breeches,—little boys' breeches, kitten-breeches, boys and girls, Indian boys and girls, (white hearts, monk's-hood).

D. eximia. WILD BLEEDING-HEART. Turkey-corn, stagger-weed.

FUMARIA.

F. officinalis. FUMITORY. Hedge fumitory, wax dolls, earth smoke.

LINACEAE. Flaxworts.

LINUM. FLAX.

L. catharticum. DWARF FLAX. Cathartic flax, purging flax, fairy flax, mountain-flax, fairy lint.

L. Lewisii. PRAIRIE FLAX. Wild flax.

L. usitatissimum. COMMON FLAX. Lint-bells, linseed, linn, flix, lint.

MILLEGRANA.

M. radiola. ALL-SEED.

OXALIDACEAE. Wood-sorrels.

OXALIS.

O. acetosella. COMMON WOOD-SORREL. Sheep-sorrel, shamrock, wood-sorrel, white wood-sorrel, sour trefoil, alleluia, cuckoo-flower, cuckoo-meat, wood-sour, Lady's clover, sleeping Mollie, sleeping beauty, sleeping clover, sour trifoly, stubwort, hearts.

O. corniculata. LADY'S SORREL.

O. stricta. SHEEP-SORREL. Yellow wood-sorrel, sour-grass, Lady's sorrel, toad's sorrel, poison sheep-sorrel.

O. violacea. VIOLET WOOD-SORREL. Purple wood-sorrel, sheep-sorrel.

GERANIACEAE. Geraniums.

ERODIUM. STORK'S-BILL.

E. cicutarium. STORK'S-BILL. Fileree, alfiliria, pink needle, pin-clover, pin-grass, pin-weed, wild musk, hemlock stork's-bill, heron's-bill, alfillerilla.

GERANIUM. CRANE'S-BILL.

G. Columbianum. LONG-STALKED CRANE'S-BILL.

G. maculatum. CRANE'S-BILL. Wild geranium,

spotted crane's-bill, spotted geranium, alum-root, alum-bloom, crow-foot, American kino-root, chocolate-flower,—shame-face, rock-weed, sailor's knot.

G. molle. DOVE'S-FOOT CRANE'S-BILL. Culver-foot, pigeon's foot, starlight.

G. Robertianum. HERB ROBERT. Wild geranium, fox geranium, mountain geranium, red robin, red-shanks, dragon's blood, wren's flower, Jenny wren, red bird's-eye.

ZYGOPHYLLACEAE. Bean Capers.

KALLSTROEMIA.

K. maxima. GREATER CALTROP.

TRIBULUS.

T. terrestris. CALTROP. Puncture-weed, ground bur-nut, land caltrop, automobile-weed.

RUTACEAE. Rueworts.

PTELEA.

P. trifoliata. HOP-TREE. Wafer ash, shrubby trefoil, three-leaved hop-tree, quinine-tree, ague-bark, pickaway-anise, prairie grub, swamp dogwood, wing-seed.

RUTA

R. graveolens. RUE. Country-man's treacle, herb-o'grace.

ZANTHOXYLUM. PRICKLY ASH.

Z. Americanum. NORTHERN PRICKLY ASH.
Toothache-tree, angelica tree, suter-berry.

Z. clava-herculis. SOUTHERN PRICKLY ASH. Her-
cules' club, prickly yellow-wood, yellow prickly ash,
sea-ash, pepper-wood, (wild orange).

SIMARUBACEAE.

AILANTHUS.

A. glandulosa. TREE OF HEAVEN. Chinese su-
mach, false varnish-tree,—heavenward tree, paradise-
tree, (devil's walking-stick).

POLYGALACEAE. Milkworts.

POLYGALA. MILKWORT.

P. cruciata. MARSH MILKWORT. Drumheads.

P. incarnata. PINK MILKWORT. Procession
flower, Rogation flower.

P. lutea. ORANGE MILKWORT. Yellow milkwort,
yellow bachelor's buttons.

P. pauciflora. FLOWERING WINTERGREEN. Fringed
polygala, fringed milkwort, gay wings, dwarf milk-
wort, May-wings, evergreen snake-root, bird on the
wing, little pollum, baby's feet, baby's toes, baby's
slippers, Indian pink, satin-flower, (lady-slipper).

P. polygama. RACEMED MILKWORT. Pink milk-
wort, bitter milkwort, centaury.

P. sanguinea. FIELD MILKWORT. Purple milk-
wort, strawberry tassel.

P. Senega. SENECA SNAKE-ROOT. Senega-root, rattlesnake snake-root, mountain flax.

P. verticillata. WHORLED MILKWORT.

CALLITRICHACEAE. Water-starworts.

CALLITRICHE.

C. Austini. TERRESTRIAL WATER STARWORT.

C. palustris. VERNAL WATER STARWORT. Water chickweed, water-fennel.

BUXACEAE. Boxwoods.

PACHYSANDRA.

P. procumbens. ALLEGHANY MOUNTAIN SPURGE.

EMPETRACEAE. Crowberries.

COREMA. BROOM CROWBERRY.

C. Conradii. BROOM CROWBERRY. Brown crowberry, poverty-grass, Plymouth crowberry.

EMPETRUM. CROWBERRY.

E. nigrum. BLACK CROWBERRY. Heath-berry, blackberry-heath, wire ling, monox heather, monox, crow-pea, curlew-berry, pigeon-berry,—crake-berry, hog-cranberry.

LIMNANTHACEAE. False Mermaid Family.

FLOERKEA.

F. proserpinacoides. FALSE MERMAID. Mermaid-weed.

ANACARDIACEAE. Sumacns.

RHUS. SUMACH.

R. Canadensis. FRAGRANT SUMACH. Sweet-scented sumach, sweet sumach.

R. copallina. DWARF SUMACH. Upland sumach, black sumach, mountain sumach, varnish sumach, common sumach, (smooth sumach).

R. cotinoides. AMERICAN SMOKE-TREE. Yellow-wood, chittim-wood.

R. glabra. SMOOTH SUMACH. Upland sumach, scarlet sumach, sleek sumach, white sumach, Pennsylvania sumach, senhalanac, vinegar-tree.

R. quercifolia. POISON OAK.

R. toxicodendron. POISON IVY. Poison oak, three-leaved ivy, mercury, black mercury-vine, markry, mark-weed, picry, climath, climbing ivy, trailing sumach, climbing sumach.

R. trilobata. SKUNK-BUSH. Ill-scented sumach.

R. typhina. STAG-HORN SUMACH. Hairy sumach velvet sumach, Virginia sumach, stag-horn, vinegar-tree.

R. vernix. POISON SUMACH. Poison oak, poison ash, poison dogwood, poison elder, swamp dogwood, poison-tree, swamp sumach.

CYRILLACEAE. Cyrillads.

CYRILLA.

C. racemiflora. LEATHERWOOD. Southern leatherwood, black titi, white titi, red titi, iron-wood, he-huckleberry, burnwood bark.

AQUIFOLIACEAE. Hollies.

ILEX. HOLLY.

I. cassine. DAHOON HOLLY. Yaupon, cassena-bush.

I. decidua. SWAMP HOLLY. Possum-haw, deciduous holly, bear-berry, meadow-holly.

I. glabra. INK-BERRY. Evergreen winterberry, gallberry, bear-bush, (Appalachian tea).

I. laevigata. SMOOTH WINTERBERRY. Hoopwood, can-hoop.

I. lucida. SHINING INK-BERRY.

I. monticola. MOUNTAIN HOLLY. Large-leaved holly.

I. opaca. AMERICAN HOLLY. White holly.

I. verticillata. BLACK ALDER. * Winterberry, northern holly, dog-berry, striped alder, white alder, false alder, pigeon-berry, Virginia winterberry, fever-bush.

I. vomitoria. CASSENA. Yaupon, emetic holly, evergreen cassena, appalachian tea, Carolina tea, Indian black-drink, deer-berry, cassena-bush,—South Sea tea.

NEMOPANTHUS. MOUNTAIN HOLLY.

N. mucronata. MOUNTAIN HOLLY. Wild holly, cat-berry, prick-timber.

CELASTRACEAE. Staff-trees.

CELASTRUS. BITTERSWEET.

C. scandens. BITTERSWEET. Staff-tree, staff-vine,

shrubby bittersweet, climbing bittersweet, false bitter-sweet, red-root, climbing orange-root, wax-work, Roxbury wax-work, fever-twig.

EUONYMUS. BURNING-BUSH.

E. Americanus. BURNING-BUSH. Strawberry-bush, bursting heart, fish-wood, bishop's-cap.

E. atropurpureus. BURNING-BUSH. Wahoo, strawberry-tree, strawberry-bush, spindle-tree, skewer-wood, dog-wood, arrow-wood, Indian arrow, bitter ash.

E. Europæus. SPINDLE-TREE. Skewer-wood, skiver-wood, prick-wood, prick-timber, peg-wood, butcher's prick-tree, louseberry, louseberry-tree, pin-cushion-shrub, European dog-wood, arrow-beam, gaiter-tree, gattan-tree.

E. obovatus. RUNNING STRAWBERRY-BUSH.

PACHISTIMA.

P. Canbyi. RAT-STRIPPER. Canby's mountain-lover.

STAPHYLEACEAE. Bladder-nuts.

STAPHYLEA.

S. trifolia. AMERICAN BLADDER-NUT.

ACERACEAE. Maples.

ACER. MAPLE.

A. negundo. BOX ELDER. Ash-leaved maple, cut-

leaved maple, Red river maple, maple-ash, (black ash, water ash).

A. Pennsylvanicum. STRIPED MAPLE. Moosewood, whistle-wood, striped dogwood, false dogwood, northern maple, goose-foot maple, bush maple.

A. rubrum. RED MAPLE. Swamp maple, soft maple, scarlet maple, water maple, white maple, shoepeg maple, (hard maple).

A. saccharinum. WHITE MAPLE. Soft maple, silver maple, river maple, water maple, swamp maple, silver-leaved maple, creek maple.

A. saccharum. HARD MAPLE. Sugar maple, black maple, sweet maple, sugar tree, rough maple, rock maple.

A. spicatum. MOUNTAIN MAPLE. Mountain maple-bush, spiked maple, goose-foot maple, low maple, water maple, moose maple, bush maple, (swamp maple).

SAPINDACEAE. Soapberries.

SAPINDUS. SOAPBERRY.

S. Drummondii. SOAPBERRY. Indian soap-plant, wild China-tree.

CARDIOSPERMUM.

C. halicacabum. BALLOON-VINE. Heart-seed, heart-pea, winter cherry, puff-ball.

AESCULUS. HORSE-CHESTNUTS.

A. arguta. SHRUBBY BUCKEYE. Western buckeye.

A. glabra. OHIO BUCKEYE. Fetid buckeye, American horse-chestnut.

A. hippocastanum. HORSE-CHESTNUT. Bongay, conquerors, lambs.

A. octandra. SWEET BUCKEYE. Yellow buckeye, large buckeye, big buckeye.

A. pavia. RED BUCKEYE. Little buckeye, fish poison.

BALSAMINACEAE. Jewel-weeds.

IMPATIENS. TOUCH-ME-NOT.

I. biflora. SPOTTED TOUCH-ME-NOT. Jewel-weed, silver-weed, lady's ear-drops, ear-jewel, balsam, wild celandine, brook celandine, slipper weed, lady's slipper, wild balsam, speckled jewels, shining grass, snap-weed, snapdragon, kicking horses, kicking colt, solentine, weather-cock, (cowslip).

I. pallida. PALE TOUCH-ME-NOT. Silver-weed, balsam, wild celandine, cream-colored jewel-weed, snap-weed, quick-in-the-hand, slipper.

RHAMNACEAE. Buckthorns.

BERCHEMIA.

B. scandens. SUPPLE-JACK. Rattan-vine, rattan.

CEANOTHUS. RED-ROOT.

C. Americanus. NEW JERSEY TEA. Red-root, mountain sweet, wild snowball, sprangles, wild pepper, Indian tea, Walpole tea.

RHAMNUS. BUCKTHORN.

R. alnifolia. DWARF ALDER. Green alder, dogwood, alder-leaved buckthorn.

R. Caroliniana. CAROLINA BUCKTHORN. Bog birch, alder-leaved buckthorn, Indian cherry, yellow buckthorn, yellow wood.

R. cathartica. COMMON BUCKTHORN. Purging buckthorn, hart's thorn, Rhine-berry, way-thorn.

R. frangula. EUROPEAN BUCKTHORN. Alder buckthorn, black dogwood, arrow-wood, Persian-berry, berry-alder, (black alder).

VITACEAE. Vines.

AMPELOPSIS.

A. quinquefolia. VIRGINIA CREEPER. Woodbine, American ivy, false grape, five-fingered ivy, five-fingered creeper, five-leaf ivy.

CISSUS.

C. ampelopsis. RACCOON GRAPE. Swamp grape, coon-grape, marine ivy.

C. arborescens. PEPPER-VINE. Bird cherry, snow-vine.

VITIS. GRAPE.

V. aestivalis. SUMMER GRAPE. Pigeon grape, small grape.

V. bicolor. SUMMER GRAPE. Blue grape, winter grape.

V. cinerea. SWEET WINTER GRAPE. Downy grape, bunch grape.

V. cordifolia. FROST GRAPE. Chicken grape, fox grape, winter grape, sour winter grape, possum grape.

V. labrusca. NORTHERN FOX GRAPE. Northern grape, plum grape, (wild vine, raccoon grape, swamp grape).

V. palmata. RED GRAPE. Cat grape.

V. rotundifolia. SOUTHERN FOX GRAPE. Muscadine, bullace-grape, scuppernong.

V. rupestris. SAND GRAPE. Sugar grape, sand-beach grape.

V. vulpina. FROST GRAPE. Sweet-scented grape, riverside grape, winter grape, bull grape, arroyo grape, river-bank grape.

TILIACEAE. Lindens.

TILIA. BASSWOOD.

T. Americana. BASSWOOD. American linden, white-wood, yellow basswood, bass-tree, linn-tree, lime-tree, white linn, southern linn, black lime-tree, bee-tree, wickup, monkey-nut tree, daddy-nut, spoon-wood, whistle-wood.

T. heterophylla. WHITE BASSWOOD. Linden, bee-tree, white linn, teil-tree, tile-tree, (cottonwood, silver-leaved poplar, wahoo).

TERNSTROEMIACEAE. Camellias.

GORDONIA. LOBLOLLY BAY.

G. lasianthus. TAN BAY. Loblolly bay, swamp laurel, black laurel, holly bay.

HYPERICACEAE. St. John's-worts.

ASCYRUM.

A. hypericoides. ST. ANDREW'S CROSS.

A. stans. ST. PETER'S-WORT.

HYPERICUM. ST. JOHN'S-WORT.

H. ascyron. GREAT ST. JOHN'S-WORT. Giant St. John's-wort, great flowered St. John's-wort.

H. gentianoides. PINE-WEED. Orange-grass, false St. John's-wort, poverty-grass, knit-weed. (ground pine).

H. graveolens. MOUNTAIN ST. JOHN'S-WORT.

H. Kalmianum. KALM'S ST. JOHN'S-WORT. Shrubby St. John's-wort.

H. mutilum. DWARF ST. JOHN'S-WORT. Small-flowered St. John's-wort.

H. perforatum. COMMON ST. JOHN'S-WORT. European St. John's-wort, St. John's bush, amber, rosin-rose, herb-John, penny-John, cammock, touch-and-heal, toute saine, tutsan.

H. petiolatum. MARSH ST. JOHN'S-WORT.

H. prolificum. SHRUBBY ST. JOHN'S-WORT. Bush broom, (rock rose, paint-brush).

H. punctatum. SPOTTED ST. JOHN'S-WORT.

H. Virginicum. MARSH ST. JOHN'S-WORT.

ELATINACEAE. Waterworts.

ELATINE.

E. Americana. WATERWORT. Mud purslane.

CISTACEAE. Rock Roses.

HELIANTHEMUM. Rock Rose.

H. Canadense. FROST-WEED. Rock rose, scrofula-plant, long-branched frost-weed, Canadian rock rose, sun-rose.

H. majus. ROCK ROSE. Hoary frost-weed.

HUDSONIA.

H. ericoides. HUDSONIA. Poverty-grass, American heath, field pine.

H. tomentosa. HUDSONIA. False heather, poverty-grass, poverty-plant, beach heather, ground cedar, ground-moss, heath, bear-grass, dog's dinner.

LECHEA. PINWEED.

L. minor. THYME-LEAVED PINWEED.

VIOLACEAE. Violets.

VIOLA.

V. arvensis. WILD PANSY.

V. blanda. COMMON WHITE VIOLET. Sweet white violet.

V. Canadensis. CANADA VIOLET. American sweet violet, hens.

V. conspersa. AMERICAN DOG VIOLET. Early blue violet.

V. cucullata. COMMON BLUE VIOLET. Meadow violet, hooded blue violet, early violet, long-stemmed purple violet, fighting cocks, hookers, roosters.

V. fimbriatula. OVATE-LEAVED VIOLET. Fringed violet, rattlesnake violet.

V. hastata. HALBRED-LEAVED VIOLET. Spear-leaved yellow violet.

V. lanceolata. LANCE-LEAVED VIOLET. Water violet.

V. Nuttallii. YELLOW PRAIRIE VIOLET.

V. palmata. EARLY BLUE VIOLET. Hand-leaved violet, chicken fighters, Johnny-jump-up.

V. palustris. MARSH VIOLET.

V. pedata. BIRD-FOOT VIOLET. Sand violet, crow-foot violet, snake-violet, lavender violet, pansy violet, horse-violet, (wood violet).

V. pedatifida. PRAIRIE VIOLET. Larkspur violet.

V. primulifolia. PRIMROSE-LEAVED VIOLET. Sweet white violet.

V. pubescens. DOWNY YELLOW VIOLET. Stemmed yellow violet.

V. Rafinesquii. WILD PANSY. Field violet.

V. rostrata. LONG-SPURRED VIOLET. Beaked violet, canker violet.

V. rotundifolia. ROUND-LEAVED YELLOW VIOLET. Stemless yellow violet, early yellow violet.

V. sagittata. ARROW-LEAVED VIOLET. Early blue violet, (sand violet).

V. scabriuscula. SMOOTH YELLOW VIOLET.

V. Selkirkii. GREAT SPURRED VIOLET.

V. striata. PALE VIOLET. Striped violet.

HYBANTHUS.

H. concolor. GREEN VIOLET.

PASSIFLORACEAE. Passion-flowers.

PASSIFLORA.

P. incarnata. PASSION-FLOWER. May-pop, passion-vine, ground-ivy.

LOASACEAE. Loasads.

MENTZELIA.

M. decapetala. SHOWY MENTZELIA. Prairie lily,
gumbo lily.

M. oligosperma. STICK-LEAF.

CACTACEAE. Cactus.

MAMILLARIA.

M. Missouriensis. NIPPLE CACTUS. Missouri
cactus, purple cactus.

OPUNTIA.

O. vulgaris. PRICKLY PEAR. Indian fig, prickly
pear cactus, devil's tongue (barberry).

SANTALACEAE. Sandalwoods.

COMANDRA. FALSE TOAD-FLAX.

C. umbellata. FALSE TOAD-FLAX.

PYRULARIA.

P. pubera. OIL-NUT. Buffalo-nut, elk-nut, rabbit-
wood.

LORANTHACEAE. Mistletoes.

ARCEUTHOBIMUM.

A. pusillum. DWARF MISTLETOE. Small mistle-
toe.

PHORADENDRON.

P. flavescens. AMERICAN MISTLETOE. False mistle-toe.

ARISTOLOCHIACEAE. Birthworts.

ARISTOLOCHIA.

A. clematitis. UPRIGHT BIRTHWORT.

A. macrophylla. PIPE-VINE. Dutchman's pipe, wild ginger, big sarsaparilla.

A. serpentaria. VIRGINIA SNAKEROOT. Birthwort, serpentary, black snake-root, snake-weed, sangrel, sangree-root, pelican-flower.

ASARUM. WILD GINGER.

A. arifolium. JUG-PLANT.

A. Canadense. CANADA GINGER. Wild ginger, Indian ginger, Canada snake-root, heart snake-root, Vermont snake-root, colic root, southern snake-root, false crowfoot, asarabacca, hazelwort.

A. Virginicum. SOUTHERN WILD GINGER. Black snake-weed, heart-leaf, pigs.

POLYGONACEAE. Buckwheat Family.

BRUNNICHIA.

B. cirrhosa. LADIES' EAR-DROP. Tendril-bearing smartweed, buckwheat vine.

ERIOGONUM.

E. longifolium. WILD BUCKWHEAT.

FAGOPYRUM.

F. esculentum. BUCKWHEAT. Beech wheat, corn-heath, Saracen's corn, crap, brank.

F. tataricum. INDIA-WHEAT.

OXYRIA.

O. digyna. MOUNTAIN SORREL. Sour dock.

RUMEX. DOCK. SORREL.

R. acetosa. GARDEN SORREL. Green sorrel, sour-grass, sour dock, English sorrel, sharp dock, meadow sorrel, cock sorrel, red-shank.

R. acetosella. FIELD SORREL. Horse sorrel, sheep sorrel, red sorrel, sour dock, sour-grass, sour-leaf, cow sorrel, toad sorrel, red-weed, mountain sorrel, gentleman's sorrel, (wood-sorrel).

R. altissimus. PALE DOCK. Tall dock, peach-leaved dock.

R. Brittanicus. GREAT WATER DOCK. Horse sorrel.

R. crispus. YELLOW DOCK. Curled dock, narrow dock, sour dock.

R. obtusifolius. BITTER DOCK. Broad-leaved dock, blunt-leaved dock, butter-dock, celery-seed.

R. pallidus. WHITE DOCK.

R. patientia. PATIENCE DOCK. Monk's rhubarb, garden patience,—passions.

R. persicarioides. GOLDEN DOCK.

R. pulcher. FIDDLE DOCK.

R. verticillata. SWAMP DOCK.

POLYGONELLA.

P. articulata. COAST JOINT-WEED. Sand-grass.

POLYGONUM. SMARTWEEDS.

P. acre. WATER PEPPER. Water smart-weed, dotted smartweed, turkey-troop.

P. amphibium. WATER SMARTWEED. Water persicaria, red-shank, heart's-ease, ground willow, (water willow).

P. arifolium. HALBERD-LEAVED TEAR-THUMB. Scratch-grass, sickle-grass.

P. aviculare. KNOT-GRASS. Bird's knot-grass, door-yard grass, way-grass, door-grass, ninety-knot, bird's-tongue, bird-weed, bird knot-grass, sparrow's-tongue, pink-weed, beggar-weed, stone-weed, wire-weed, wire-grass, door-weed, goose-grass,—cow-grass, swine-grass, (crab-grass).

P. convolvulus. CLIMBING BUCKWHEAT. Black bindweed, climbing bindweed, corn bindweed, corn-bind, bear-bind, ivy bindweed, knot bindweed, devil's tether,—black-bird bindweed.

P. hydropiper. COMMON SMARTWEED. Water pepper, biting persicaria, biting knot-weed, pepper-plant, red-shank, bite-tongue, red-leaves, snake-weed, sickle-weed.

P. hydropiperoides. MILD WATER-PEPPER.

P. lapathifolium. PALE PERSICARIA. Dock-leaved persicaria, willow-weed.

P. orientale. PRINCE'S FEATHER. Ragged sailor, gentleman's cane, love-lies-bleeding.

P. persicaria. LADY'S THUMB. Heart-weed, spotted knot-weed, red-weed, pink-weed, heart's-ease, peach-wort, red-shank, lover's pride, black-heart, willow-weed.

P. sagittatum. ARROW-LEAVED TEAR-THUMB.

P. scandens. CLIMBING FALSE BUCKWHEAT.

CHENOPODIACEAE. Pigweeds.

ATRIPLEX.

A. argentea. SILVERY ORACHE. Salt-weed.

A. patula. ORACHE. Lamb's quarters, fat hen.

CHENOPODIUM. GOOSE-FOOT PIGWEED.

C. album. PIGWEED. Lamb's quarters, wild spinach, bacon-weed, fat hen, frost blite, muck-weed.

C. ambrosiodes. MEXICAN TEA.

C. anthelminticum. WORMSEED. Fish-weed.

C. Bonus-Henricus. GOOD-KING-HENRY. All-good, wild spinach, fat hen, blite, perennial goosefoot. mercury, English mercury,—markery, Roman plant. smiddy-leaves.

C. botrys. FEATHER GERANIUM. Jerusalem oak, turnpike geranium, hind-heal, ambrose.

C. capitatum. STRAWBERRY BLITE. Strawberry spinach, Indian strawberry, Indian paint.

C. glaucum. OAK-LEAVED GOOSEFOOT.

C. hybridum. MAPLE-LEAVED GOOSEFOOT. Sow-bane, swine's bane.

C. polyspermum. ALL-SEED.

C. rubrum. COAST BLITE. Red goosefoot, pig-weed, swine's bane.

C. vulvaria. STINKING GOOSEFOOT.

CORISPERMUM.

C. hyssopifolium. BUG-SEED. Bug-weed, tumble-weed.

CYCLOLOMA.

C. atriplicifolium. WINGED PIGWEED. Tumble-weed.

KOCHIA.

K. scoparia. STANDING CYPRESS. World's Fair plant, Belvedere cypress, summer cypress, Mexican fire-weed, broom cypress.

SALICORNIA.

S. Europaea. GLASS-WORT. Samphire, jointed glass-wort, marsh samphire, slender glass-wort, English sea-grass, chicken's toes, frog-grass, prickly grass, pickle-plant, crab-grass, sea-grass, saltwort.

SALSOLA.

S. kali. COMMON SALTWORT. Prickly glasswort, kelpwort, Russian thistle, saltgrape, sea-grape, sea thrift, Russian cactus.

SUAEDA.

S. Americana. SEA GOOSEFOOT. Tall sea-blite.

AMARANTHACEAE. Amaranths.

ACNIDA.

A. cannabina. WATER-HEMP. Water-leaf, salt-marsh water-hemp.

AMARANTHUS. AMARANTH.

A. blitoides. SPREADING PIGWEED.

A. graecizans. TUMBLE-WEED.

A. hybridus. GREEN AMARANTH. Spleen amaranth, pilewort, prince's feather, slender pigweed, red amaranth, cock's-comb, flower gentle, careless, florumor.

A. paniculatus. PURPLE AMARANTH.

A. retroflexus. GREEN AMARANTH. Red-root, rough pigweed.

A. spinosus. SPINY AMARANTH. Thorny amaranth, red amaranth.

IRESENE.

I. paniculata. BLOOD-LEAF. Juba-bush.

GOMPHRENA.

G. globosa. GLOBE AMARANTH. Immortelle.

PHYTOLACCACEAE. Pokeweeds.

PHYTOLACCA.

P. decandra. POKE-BERRY. Garget, pigeon-berry, ink-berry, red-ink plant, poke-weed, sokes, pocan-bush, cancer jalap, American nightshade, red-weed.

NYCTAGINACEAE. Four o'clocks.

OXYBAPHUS.

O. nyctagineus. WILD FOUR-O'CLOCK. Umbrella-wort.

ILLECEBRACEAE. Knotworts.

SCALERANTHUS.

S. annuus. KNAWEI. German knot-grass, gravel chickweed, (parsley piert).

ANYCHIA.

A. polygonoides. FORKED CHICKWEED.

PARONYCHIA.

P. argyrocoma. SILVER CHICKWEED. Silver whitlow-wort.

P. dichotoma. NAILWORT. Whitlow-wort, forking whitlow-wort.

AIZOACEAE.

SESUVIUM.

S. maritimum. SEA PURSLANE.

MOLLUGO.

M. verticillata. CARPET-WEED. Indian chickweed, devil's grip.

PORTULACACEAE. Purslanes.

CLAYTONIA. SPRING BEAUTY.

C. Caroliniana. CAROLINA SPRING BEAUTY. White-leaved spring beauty.

C. Virginica. SPRING BEAUTY. May-flower, grass-flower, good-morning-spring, wild potatoes, (daisy).

MONTIA.

M. fontana. WATER CHICKWEED. Water blinks, blinking chickweed, blinks.

M. perfoliata. MINER'S LETTUCE. Indian lettuce.

PORTULACA.

P. grandiflora. GARDEN PORTULACA. Rose-moss,

sun-plant, garden purslane, showy portulaca, Mexican rose, wax-pinks, Kentucky moss, French pursley.

P. oleracea. PURSLANE. Pusley.

P. retusa. NOTCHED PURSLANE. Western purslane, (pigweed).

TALINUM.

T. calycinum. ROCK PINK.

T. teretifolium. FLAME FLOWER.

CERATOPHYLLACEAE. Hornworts.

CERATOPHYLLUM.

C. demersum. HORNWORT. Horn-weed, morass-weed, fish-blankets, cedar moss.

CAPPARIDACEAE. Caperworts.

CLEOME.

C. serrulata. ROCKY MOUNTAIN BEE-PLANT. Stinking clover, pink cleome, spider flower.

C. spinosa. SPIDER FLOWER. Prickly cleome.

POLANISIA.

P. graveolens. CLAMMY-WEED. Worm-weed, false mustard.

RESEDACEAE. Mignonettes.

RESEDA.

R. lutea. YELLOW MIGNONETTE. Crambling rocket.

R. luteola. DYER'S-WEED. Dyer's weld, dyer's rocket, yellow-weed, dyer's mignonette, yellow rocket, Italian rocket, Dutch pink, wild woad, weld.

SARRACENIACEAE. Pitcher-plants.

SARRACENIA.

S. flava. TRUMPETS. Yellow pitcher-plant, yellow trumpets, trumpet-leaf, water-cup, watches,—biscuits

S. purpurea. PITCHER-PLANT. Side-saddle flower, huntsman's cup, Indian cup, Indian pitcher, Adam's cup, Adam's pitcher, forefathers' cup, watches, dumb watches, fly-trap, meadow-cup, fever-cup, St. Jacob's dipper, Indian teakettles, small-pox plant,—whip-poor-will's boots, whip-poor-will's shoes, (skunk cabbage, foxglove).

DROSERACEAE. Sundews.

DROSERA.

D. filiformis. THREAD-LEAVED SUNDEW.

D. rotundifolia. SUNDEW. Dew-plant, rosa solis, youth-wort, moor-grass, lust-wort, red-rot,—sin-dew, (eye-bright).

PODOSTEMACEAE. River-weeds.

PODOSTEMUM.

P. ceratophyllum. RIVER-WEED. Thread-foot.

CRASSULACEAE. Stonecrops and Houseleeks.

PENTHORUM. DITCH STONECROP.

P. sedoides. DITCH STONECROP. Virginia stonecrop.

SEDUM. STONECROP.

S. acre. MOSSY STONECROP. Wall-pepper, biting stonecrop, golden moss, wall-moss, little houseleek, rock-plant, pepper-crop, mountain moss,—tangle tail, gold chain, pricket, poor man's pepper, ginger, creeping Jack, (creeping Charley).

S. pulchellus. WIDOW'S CROSS. Flowering moss, mountain moss, rock moss.

S. purpureum. LIVE-FOREVER. Garden orpine, evergreen, everlasting, live-long, orpine, frog-mouth, frog-plant, frog's bladder, toad-bellies, bag-leaves, witch's money-bags, life-of-man,—midsummer men, harping Johnny, (Aaron's-rod).

S. reflexum. CROOKED STONECROP. Yellow stonecrop, dwarf house-leek.

S. roseum. ROSE-ROOT. Rosewort, rose scented root, Snowdon rose.

S. telephioides. AMERICAN ORPINE. Wild live-forever, sweetheart.

S. ternatum. WILD STONECROP. Three-leaved stonecrop, (Iceland moss).

SEMPERVIVUM. HOUSELEEK.

S. tectorum. HOUSELEEK. Hen-and-chickens, homewort, thunder-plant, aye-green, sen-green, healing blade, bullock's eye, poor Jan's leaf, Jupiter's beard.

TILLAEA.

T. aquatica. PIGMYWEED.

HAMAMELIDACEAE. Witch-hazelworts.

FOTHERGILLA.

F. Gardeni. WITCH ALDER. Dwarf alder, fothergilla.

HAMAMELIS. WITCH-HAZEL.

H. Virginiana. WITCH-HAZEL. Winter-bloom, monkey-faces, snapping hazel, tobacco-wood, (spotted alder, pistachio).

LIQUIDAMBAR.

L. styraciflua. SWEET-GUM. Bilsted, star-leaved-gum, red gum, white gum, mountain mahogany, opossum-tree, alligator-tree, incense-tree, liquidambar, copalm.

PLATANACEAE. Plane trees.

PLATANUS.

P. occidentalis. BUTTON-WOOD. Sycamore, plane-tree, button-ball, false sycamore, porcupine eggs, (water beech).

IRIDACEAE. Irises.

BELAMCANDA.

B. Chinensis. BLACKBERRY LILY. Leopard-flower, dwarf tiger-lily.

IRIS. FLAG LILY. FLEUR-DE-LIS.

I. fulva. COPPER IRIS.

I. prismatica. NARROW BLUE FLAG. Poison flag-root.

I. pseudacorus. YELLOW FLAG. Sword-flag, yellow water-flag, false sweet-flag, corn-flag,—water skegs, Jacob's sword, daggers, flagons.

I. verna. DWARF IRIS. Spring iris, violet, slender blue flag.

I. versicolor. COMMON BLUE FLAG. Flag-lily, water-flag, flowering flag, large blue flag, poison flag, snake lily,—liver-lily.

SISYRINCHIUM. BLUE-EYED GRASS.

S. angustifolium. BLUE-EYED GRASS. Blue-grass, star-eyed grass, grass-flower, blue-eyed Mary, pig-root, satin lily.

S. gramineum. PEPPER-GRASS.

AMARYLLIDACEAE. Amaryllids.

AGAVE. AMERICAN ALOE.

A. Virginica. FALSE ALOE. Rattlesnake-master.

COOPERIA.

C. Drummondii. PRAIRIE LILY.

HYPOXIS. STAR-GRASS.

H. hirsuta. YELLOW STAR-GRASS. Yellow-eyed grass, Star of Bethlehem.

NARCISSUS.

N. poeticus. POET'S NARCISSUS.

N. pseudo-narcissus. DAFFODIL.

ZEPHYRANTHES. FAIRY LILY.

Z. Atamasco. FAIRY LILY. Atamosco lily, swamp lily, stagger-grass, Easter lily.

DIOSCOREACEAE. Yams.

DIOSCOREA.

D. villosa. WILD YAM. Wild yam-root.

HAEMODORACEAE. Bloodworts.

LACHNANTHES.

L. tinctoria. RED-ROOT. Indian red-root, paint-root, Carolina red-root, spirit-weed.

LOPHIOLA.

L. aurea. GOLDEN CREST.

JUNCACEAE. Rushes.

JUNCUS.

J. acuminatus. KNOTTY-LEAVED RUSH. Sharp-pointed rush.

J. articulatus. JOINTED RUSH. Spart.

J. bufonius. TOAD RUSH. Toad-grass, frog-grass, salt-weed, coe-grass.

J. conglomeratus. PITH RUSH. Staff rush.

J. effusus. COMMON RUSH. Bog rush, soft rush, water rush, round rush, hard rush, candle rush, pin rush, sugar-grass.

J. filiformis. THREAD RUSH.

- J. Gerardi.* BLACK GRASS.
J. militaris. BAYONET RUSH.
J. nodosus. KNOTTED RUSH.
J. tenuis. SLENDER RUSH. Yard rush, wire-grass, poverty-grass.

PONTEDERIACEAE. Pickerel-weeds.

HETERANTHERA. MUD PLANTAIN.

- H. dubia.* WATER STAR-GRASS. Buffalo-grass.
H. reniformis. MUD PLANTAIN.

PONTEDERIA.

- P. cordata.* PICKEREL-WEED. Alligator wampee.

BROMELIACEAE. Pine-apple Family.

TILLANDSIA.

- T. usneoides.* SPANISH MOSS. Long moss, gray moss, Florida moss, long beard, tree beard, vegetable hair, hanging moss.

COMMELINACEAE. Spiderworts.

COMMELINA. DAY-FLOWER.

- C. communis.* CREEPING DAY-FLOWER.

TRADESCANTIA. SPIDERWORT.

- T. rosea.* ROSE-COLORED SPIDERWORT.
T. Virginiana. SPIDERWORT. Widow's tears, snake-grass, trinity, (spider-lily).

XYRIDACEAE. Yellow-eyed Grass.

XYRIS.

X. flexuosa. YELLOW-EYED GRASS. Yellow flowering rush.

ERIOCAULACEAE. Pipeworts.

ERIOCAULON.

E. anceps. HAIRY PIPEWORT.

E. decangulare. PIPEWORT. Ten-angled pipewort.

LEMNACEAE. Duckweeds.

LEMNA.

L. trisulca. IVY-LEAVED DUCK-WEED. Star duckweed, duck's meat.

SPIRODELA.

S. polyrhiza. DUCKWEED. Duckmeat, larger duckweed.

ARACEAE. Arums.

ACORUS. SWEET-FLAG.

A. calamus. SWEET-FLAG. Calamus, calamus-root, myrtle-flag, myrtle-sedge, myrtle-grass, sweet myrtle, flag-root, sedge-grass, sedge cane, sedge rush, sea sedge, beewort.

ARISAEMA. DRAGON ARUM.

A. dracontium. GREEN DRAGON. Dragon-root, dragon-tail, (Indian turnip).

A. triphyllum. INDIAN TURNIP. Jack-in-the-pulpit, three-leaved Indian turnip, pepper turnip, wild turnip, bog onion, brown dragon, starchwort, wake robin.

CALLA.

C. palustris. WILD CALLA. Water-arum, water-dragon, female water-dragon,—swamp robin, (water lily).

ORONTICUM. GOLDEN CLUB.

O. aquaticum. GOLDEN CLUB. Floating arum, water dock, tawkin, never-wets.

PELTANDRA. ARROW-ARUM.

P. virginica. ARROW-ARUM. Green arrow arum, Virginia wake-robin, poison arum.

SYMPLOCARPUS. SKUNK CABBAGE.

S. foetidus. SKUNK CABBAGE. Swamp cabbage, skunk-weed, meadow cabbage, pole-cat weed, poke-weed, collard.

TYPHACEAE. Cat-tails.

TYPHA.

T. angustifolia. NARROW-LEAVED CAT-TAIL.

T. latifolia. COMMON CAT-TAIL. Broad-leaved cat-tail, great reed-mace, cat-of-nine-tails, marsh beetle, marsh pestle, cat-tail flag, bullrush, water-torch,

candle-wick, bull-segg, blackamoor, black-cap, flax-tail.

SPARGANIACEAE. Burr-reed.

SPARGANIUM.

S. simplex. BURR-WEED. Black weed, burr-reed.

NAJADACEAE. Pondweeds.

NAJAS.

N. marina. POND WEED. Naiad.

POTOMOGETON. PONDWEEDS.

P. crispus. POND WEED. Curly muck-weed.

P. lucens. SHINING PONDWEED. Cornstalk-weed.

P. natans. COMMON PONDWEED. Floating pond-weed, batter-dock, tench-weed, deil's spoons.

P. pectinatus. FENNEL-LEAVED PONDWEED. Pond-grass, sago pond-weed, duck-grass, duck-moss, potato-moss.

P. perfoliatus. CLASPING-LEAVED PONDWEED. Redhead-grass.

P. zosterifolius. EEL-GRASS PONDWEED. Grass wrack.

RUPPIA.

R. maritima. DITCH-GRASS. Sea-grass, tassel pondweed, tassel grass, zherbes.

ZANNICHELLA.

Z. palustris. HORNED PONDWEED.

ZOSTERA.

Z. marina. FLEL-GRASS. Grass-wrack, sea-wrack, sea-grass, grass-weed, barnacle-grass, turtle-grass, widgeon-grass, sweet-grass, tiresome weed, bellware, drew.

JUNCAGINACEAE. Arrow-grass Family.

TRIGLOCHIN

T. maritima. ARROW-GRASS. Marsh arrow-grass, seaside arrow-grass, spike-grass.

ALISMACEAE. Water-plantain Family.

ALISMA.

A. plantago-aquatica. WATER-PLANTAIN. American water-plantain, mad-dog weed, deil's spoons, great thumb-wort.

ECHINODORUS.

E. radicans. BUR-HEAD.

SAGITTARIA. ARROW-HEAD.

S. latifolia. ARROW-HEAD. Arrow-leaf, broad-leaved arrow-head.

HYDROCHARITACEAE. Frog's Bit Family.

ELODEA.

E. Canadensis. DITCH-MOSS. Water-weed, Canadian weed, American water-weed, choke pondweed.

LIMNOBIUM.

L. spongia. AMERICAN FROG'S BIT.

VALLISNERIA.

V. spiralis. EEL-GRASS. Tape-grass, wild celery, water-celery, celery-grass.

CYPERACEAE. Sedges.

CAREX. SEDGE.

C. acutiformis. SWAMP SEDGE. Marsh sedge, lesser common sedge, sniddles.

C. arcuaria. SAND SEDGE. Sand star, stare, sea-sedge, sea-bent.

C. bullata. BUTTON SEDGE.

C. caryophylla. VERNAL SEDGE. Pink-grass, iron-grass.

C. crinita. FRINGED SEDGE. Drooping sedge, sickle-grass.

C. flava. YELLOW SEDGE. Meadow sedge, marsh hedgehog-grass.

C. glauca. HEATH SEDGE. Carnation-grass, gilliflower-grass, pink-grass.

C. hirta. HAIRY SEDGE. Hammer sedge, carnation-grass, goose-grass.

C. hystericina. PORCUPINE SEDGE.

C. muricata. LESSER PRICKLY SEDGE.

C. panicea. GRASSLIKE SEDGE. Carnation, gilliflower-grass, blue-grass, pink-leaved sedge.

C. plantaginea. PLAIN-TAIN-LEAVED SEDGE.

C. straminea. STRAW SEDGE. Dog-grass.

C. stricta. TUSsock SEDGE.

CLADIUM.

C. Jamaicense. SAW-GRASS.

C. mariscoides. TWIG-RUSH. Bog-rush.

CYPERUS.

C. diandrus. LOW CYPERUS. Cypress-grass, gal-
ingale, galingal.

C. esculenta. YELLOW NUT-GRASS. Edible galin-
gale, earth-almond, rush-nut, tiger-nut.

C. flavesceus. YELLOW CYPERUS. Galingale.

C. ozularis. HEDGEHOG CLUB-RUSH. Globose
cyperus.

C. rotundus. NUT-GRASS. Coco-grass, round-
root.

C. strigosus. STRAW-COLORED CYPERUS. Lank
galingale, nut-grass, ground-moss.

ELEOCHARIS. SPIKE-RUSH.

E. acicularis. NEEDLE SPIKE-RUSH. Least spike-
rush.

E. intersticta. KNOTTED SPIKE-RUSH.

E. palustris. CREEPING SPIKE-RUSH. Aglet-
headed spike-rush.

E. tenuis. SLENDER SPIKE-RUSH. Poverty-grass.
kill-cow.

ERIOPHORUM. COTTON-GRASS.

E. angustifolium. TALL COTTON-GRASS.

E. callitrix. COTTON-GRASS. Cotton rush, hare's
tail, canna down, cat-locks, moss-crop.

E. Virginicum. VIRGINIA COTTON-GRASS. Moss-
crop.

FUIRENA.

F. squarrosa. UMBRELLA-GRASS.

PSILOCARYA.

P. scirpoides. BALD-RUSH.

RYNCHOSPORA. BEAKED RUSH.

R. corniculata. HORNED RUSH. Beak rush.

R. glomerata. FALSE BOG RUSH.

SCIRPUS. BULRUSH.

S. Americanus. THREE-SQUARE. Chair-makers
rush, sword-grass.

S. atrovirens. COMMON BULRUSH.

S. caespitosus. DEER HAIR.

S. campestris. BAYONET-GRASS. Tule.

S. cyperinus. WOOL-GRASS. Cotton-grass.

S. fluvialis. RIVER BULRUSH. River club-rush.

S. mucronatus. BOG BULRUSH.

S. occidentalis. TULE-GRASS.

S. validus. GREAT BULRUSH. Lake rush, mat-
rush, black-rush, boulder-bast, tule.

SCLERIA.

S. triglomerata. TALL NUT-RUSH. Whip-grass.

PIPERACEAE. Peppers.

SAURURUS.

S. cernuus. LIZARD-TAIL. Breast-weed, swamp
lily.

SALICACEAE. Willows and Poplars.

POPULUS. POPLAR.

P. alba. WHITE POPLAR. Silver-leaved poplar,
abele, abele-tree, white-leaf, aspen, white aspen, great
aspen, Dutch beech, rattler-tree, white-bark.

P. angustifolia. WILLOW COTTONWOOD. Black cottonwood.

P. balsamifera. BALSAM POPLAR. Tacamahac, Carolina poplar, Ontario poplar, rough-bark poplar.

P. candicans. BALM-OF-GILEAD.

P. deltoides. COTTONWOOD. Necklace poplar, big cottonwood, yellow cottonwood, cotton-tree, Carolina poplar, water poplar, river poplar, alamo.

P. grandidentata. LARGE-TOOTHED ASPEN. White poplar.

P. heterophylla. DOWNY POPLAR. Swamp poplar, swamp cottonwood, river cottonwood, (balm-of-gilead).

P. nigra. BLACK POPLAR. Willow poplar, cat-foot poplar, Mormon tree, devil's fingers, old English poplar.

P. tremuloides. AMERICAN ASPEN. Quaking ash, quaking asp, trembling poplar, American poplar, quiver-leaf, (white poplar, mountain ash).

SALIX. WILLOW.

S. alba. WHITE WILLOW. Common willow, European willow, duck willow, Huntington willow.

S. amygdaloides. PEACH-LEAVED WILLOW. Almond-leaved willow, black willow.

S. Babylonica. WEEPING WILLOW. Drooping willow, ring-willow, garb-willow.

S. discolor. PUSSY WILLOW. Glaucous willow, silver willow, swamp-willow, bog-willow.

S. fragilis. CRACK WILLOW. Brittle willow, snap willow, stag's head, redwood-willow, varnished willow.

S. humilis. PRAIRIE WILLOW. Low willow, bush willow.

S. longifolia. SAND-BAR WILLOW. Narrow-

leaved willow, river-bank willow, long-leaved willow, red willow, white willow, osier-willow, shrub-willow.

S. lucida. SHINING WILLOW. Glossy willow.

S. nigra. BLACK WILLOW. Swamp willow.

S. pentandra. BAY-LEAVED WILLOW.

S. purpurea. PURPLE WILLOW. Bitter willow, rose-willow, whipcord-willow.

S. reticulata. WRINKLED-LEAF WILLOW.

S. tristis. GRAY WILLOW. Dwarf gray willow, sage-willow.

S. viminalis. OSIER WILLOW. Basket willow, white osier, velvet osier, common osier, twigwithy, ausier, wilgers.

MYRICACEAE. Sweet Gales.

MYRICA.

M. asplenifolia. SWEET FERN. Shrubby fern, fern-gale, sweet-bush, spleenwort-bush, Canada sweet gale, meadow fern, sweet ferry.

M. Carolinensis. BAYBERRY. Small waxberry.

M. cerifera. WAX MYRTLE. Wax-berry, bay-berry, candle-berry, tallow shrub, tallow bay-berry, candle-berry myrtle, sweet oak, myrtle-bushes.

M. gale. SWEET GALE. Fern-gale, moor-myrtle, Dutch myrtle, Burton-myrtle, bay-bush, meadow fern, golden osier, sweet willow, Scotch gale, bog myrtle.

LEITNERIACEAE. Corkwoods.

LEITNERIA.

L. Floridana. CORK-WOOD.

JUGLANDACEAE. Walnut. Hickory.

CARYA. HICKORY.

C. alba. WHITE-HEART HICKORY. Mocker-nut, hard-bark hickory, white-bark, black hickory, red hickory, fragrant hickory, bullnut, (kingnut).

C. aquatica. WATER HICKORY. Swamp hickory, bitter pecan, water bitternut.

C. cordiformis. BITTERNUT. Bitter pignut, bitter hickory, pig hickory, swamp hickory.

C. glabra. PIGNUT HICKORY. Broom hickory, brown hickory, red hickory, white hickory, black hickory.

C. Illinoensis. PECAN. Soft-shell hickory, Illinois-nut.

C. laciniosa. KINGNUT. Big shellbark, thick shellbark, big shagbark.

C. microcarpa. SMALL-FRUITED HICKORY. Small pignut, little shag-bark.

C. ovata. SHELL-BARK HICKORY. Shag-bark hickory, scaly-bark, white hickory, white walnut, sweet walnut, upland hickory, red-heart hickory, (kingnut).

JUGLANS. WALNUT. BUTTERNUT.

J. cinerea. BUTTERNUT. White walnut, oil-nut, lemon walnut.

J. nigra. BLACK WALNUT.

BETULACEAE. Birch Family.

ALUS. ALDER.

A. crispa. GREEN ALDER. Mountain alder.

A. incana. SPECKLED ALDER. Hoary alder, black alder, tag alder.

A. maritima. SEASIDE ALDER.

A. mollis. DOWNY GREEN ALDER.

A. rugosa. SMOOTH ALDER. Common alder, tag alder, hazel alder, American alder, green alder.

A. vulgaris. EUROPEAN ALDER. Black alder, Irish mahogany, ellow, hollard.

BETULA. BIRCH.

B. alba. PAPER BIRCH. Canoe birch, white birch, silver birch, spool-wood.

B. glandulosa. DWARF BIRCH. Scrub birch.

B. lenta. BLACK BIRCH. Cherry birch, sweet birch, spice birch, river birch, mahogany birch, mountain mahogany.

B. lutea. YELLOW BIRCH. Gray birch, swamp birch, silver birch.

B. nigra. RIVER BIRCH. Red birch, water birch, (black birch).

B. pendula. WHITE BIRCH. Canoe birch, blue birch.

B. populifolia. WHITE BIRCH. Gray birch, old field birch, poverty birch, broom birch, pin birch.

B. pumila. LOW BIRCH. Swamp birch, dwarf birch, (tag alder).

CARPINUS. IRONWOOD.

C. Caroliniana. AMERICAN HORNBEAM. Blue beech, water beech, iron-wood.

CORYLUS. HAZEL

C. Americana. HAZEL-NUT. Bonneted hazel, filbert.

C. rostrata. BEAKED HAZEL.

OSTRYA. HOP HORNBEAM.

O. Virginiana. HOP HORNBEAM. Ironwood, lever-wood, hard-hack, Indian cedar, black hazel, deer-wood.

FAGACEAE. Beech Family.

CASTANEA. CHESTNUT.

C. dentata. CHESTNUT. Prickly-bur, sardian nut.

C. pumila. CHINQUAPIN.

FAGUS. BEECH.

F. grandifolia. AMERICAN BEECH. Red beech, white beech, stone beech.

QUERCUS. OAK.

Q. alba. WHITE OAK.

Q. bicolor. SWAMP WHITE OAK. Swamp oak.

Q. coccinea. SCARLET OAK. Black oak, red oak, Spanish oak.

Q. ellipsoidalis. YELLOW OAK. Black oak, Hill's oak.

Q. falcata. SPANISH OAK. Water oak, Turkey oak.

Q. ilicifolia. BEAR OAK. Black scrub oak.

Q. imbricaria. SHINGLE OAK. Laurel oak, jack oak, lea oak.

Q. lyrata. OVERCUP OAK. Swamp post oak, water white oak.

Q. macrocarpa. BUR OAK. Mossy-cup oak, over-cup oak, blue oak, mossycup white oak, scrub oak.

Q. Marilandica. BLACK JACK OAK. Barren oak.
Q. Michauxii. BASKET OAK. Cow oak, swamp chestnut oak.

Q. Muhlenbergii. YELLOW OAK. Chestnut oak, pin oak, shrub oak, scrub oak, chinquapin oak, yellow chestnut oak.

Q. nigra. WATER OAK.

Q. palustris. PIN OAK. Swamp oak, swamp Spanish oak.

Q. phellos. WILLOW OAK. Laurel oak.

Q. prinoides. SCRUB OAK. Dwarf chestnut oak, chinquapin oak, running white oak.

Q. prinus. CHESTNUT OAK. Rock chestnut oak, white chestnut oak, rock oak, mountain oak, tanbark oak, swamp chestnut oak.

Q. rubra. RED OAK. Black oak, Spanish oak, champion.

Q. stellata. POST OAK. Iron oak, rough oak, brash oak, turkey oak, box white oak, rough white oak.

Q. Texana. RED OAK.

Q. velutina. BLACK OAK. Quercitron, yellow-barked oak, dyer's oak, spotted oak.

Q. Virginiana. LIVE OAK.

URTICACEAE. Nettle Family.

BROUSSONETIA.

B. papyrifera. PAPER MULBERRY. Otaheite mulberry, cut-paper.

BOEHMERIA. FALSE NETTLE.

B. cylindrica. FALSE NETTLE.

CANNABIS.

C. sativa. HEMP. Red-root, gallows-grass, neck-weed, fimble.

CELTIS. HACKBERRY.

C. occidentalis. HACK-BERRY. Sugar-berry, nettle-tree, false elm, juniper-tree, one-berry, nigger-pill, hedge-berry, minny-berry, beaver-wood, rim ash, hoop ash.

HUMULUS. HOP.

H. lupulus. COMMON HOP.

LAPORTEA. WOOD NETTLE.

L. Canadensis. WOOD NETTLE. Canada nettle. Albany hemp.

MACLURA. OSAGE ORANGE.

M. pomifera. OSAGE ORANGE. Hedge apple, mock orange, bow-wood, bowdark, Bois d'arc, yellow wood, wild orange, hedge plant, osage apple.

MORUS. MULBERRY.

M. alba. WHITE MULBERRY.

M. rubra. RED MULBERRY.

PILEA.

P. pumila. RICHWEED. Clearweed, coolweed, stingless nettle, false nettle, dead nettle, silverweed.

PLANERA.

P. aquatica. PLANER TREE. Water-elm, sycamore.

PARIETARIA.

P. Pennsylvanica. PELLITORY. Hammerwort.

ULMUS. ELM.

U. alata. WINGED ELM. Wahoo, water-elm, cork elm, witch elm.

U. Americana. AMERICAN ELM. Water elm, swamp elm, rock elm.

U. campestre. ENGLISH ELM.

U. fulva. SLIPPERY ELM. Red elm, moose elm, Indian elm, sweet elm, rock elm.

U. racemosa. CORK ELM. Rock elm, cliff elm, hickory elm, corky white elm, wahoo, racemed white elm.

URTICA.

U. dioica. STINGING NETTLE. Great nettle.

U. urens. DWARF NETTLE. Stinging nettle, burning nettle, small nettle.

ADDITIONAL NAMES

- Amole. *Yucca glauca*.
Apache plume. *Geum ciliatum*.
Baby's breath. *Houstonia angustifolia*.
Beauty-berry. *Callicarpa Americana*.
Black sage. *Artemisia tridentata*.
Blue bead. *Clintonia borealis*.
Blue sage. *Artemisia tridentata*.
Bluets. *Houstonia angustifolia*.
Broom-weed. *Bigelovia nudata*.
Brown-weed. *Bigelovia nudata*.
Buffalo-weed. *Astragalus mexicana*.
Bur-nut. *Tribulus terrestris*.
Bush honeysuckle. *Lonicera tatarica*.
Butterfly-weed. *Gaura coccinea*.
Button aster. *Aster multiflorus*.
Button snakeweed. *Eryngium Leavenworthii*.
Candle anemone. *Anemone cylindrica*.
Candy-weed. *Polygala lutea*.
Cat-brier. *Smilax bona-nox*.
Chalk-plant. *Gypsophila paniculata*.
Compass-plant. *Lactuca scariola*.
Coral green-brier. *Smilax Walteri*.
Cotton-weed. *Anemone cylindrica*.
Deseret-weed. *Glycyrrhiza lepidota*.
Devil's horns. *Martynia Louisiana*.
Dew-flowers. *Pentstemon cobaea*.
Dingleberry. *Vaccinium erythrocarpum*.
Ditch sunflower. *Bidens trichosperma*.
Dog-hobble. *Viburnum alnifolium*.
Dusty miller. *Lychnis coronaria*.
Elbow-bush. *Cephalanthus occidentalis*.

- Fairy bells. *Disporum* spp.
 Fairy wand. *Chamaelirion lutea*.
 False hyacinth. *Camassia esculenta*.
 Fanwort. *Cabomba Caroliniana*.
 Fire-on-the-mountain. *Euphorbia heterophylla*.
 Flop-top. *Saponaris officinalis*.
 Golden-eye. *Chrysopsis villosa*.
 Golden tuft. *Alyssum saxatile*.
 Gold-thread. *Cuscuta arvensis*; *Cuscuta Gronovii*.
 Green-briar. *Smilax bona-nox*.
 Heath mulberry. *Rubus chamaemorus*.
 Hemp dogbane. *Apocynum cannabinum*.
 Horse-weed. *Biglowia nudata*.
 Innocence. *Houstonia angustifolia*.
 June-berry. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*.
 King-head. *Ambrosia trifida*.
 Limber honeysuckle. *Lonicera dioica*.
 Match-weed. *Biglowia nudata*.
 Meadow Pink. *Sabbatia campestris*.
 Merry bells. *Uvularia* spp.
 Mock cucumber. *Echinocystis lobata*.
 Money-in-both-pockets. *Lunaria annua*.
 Moonwort. *Lunaria annua*.
 Mountain sage. *Artemisia frigida*.
 Mother of millions. *Linaria vulgaris*.
 Nigger-heads. *Brauneria purpurea*; *Lepachys columnaris*.
 Old man's whiskers. *Geum ciliatum*.
 Pagoda dogwood. *Cornus alternifolia*.
 Parrot's feather. *Myriophyllum verticillatum*; *Proserpinaca palustris*.
 Partridge-berry. *Symphoricarpos occidentalis*.
 Potato-bean. *Apios tuberosa*.
 Prairie-hen flower. *Anemone pulsatilla*.

- Proboscis flower. *Martynia Louisiana*.
 Purple nightshade. *Solanum elaeagnifolium*.
 Quail-berry. *Symphoricarpus occidentalis*.
 Rabbit bush. *Amorpha fruticosa*.
 Rabbit-weed. *Gutierrezia sarothrae*.
 Ram's horns. *Martynia Louisiana*.
 Red-berry. *Ilex decidua*.
 Red snowberry. *Symphoricarpus orbiculatus*.
 Red waxberry. *Symphoricarpus orbiculatus*.
 Rose of Heaven. *Agrostemma githago*.
 Rosy strife. *Lythrum salicaria*.
 Sand-bur. *Tribulus terrestris*.
 Saskatoon. *Amelanchier spicata*.
 Side-bell pyrola. *Pyrola secunda*.
 Silver-bush. *Shepherdia argentea*.
 Skunk-bush. *Ptelia trifoliata*.
 Skunk daisy. *Verbesina enceloides*.
 Snail-seed. *Cocculus Carolinus*.
 Snow thoroughwort. *Eupatorium urticaefolium*.
 Snow trillium. *Trillium grandiflorum*.
 Southern moss. *Tillandsia usneoides*.
 Southern smilax. *Smilax lanceolata*.
 Stag-berry. *Symphoricarpus occidentalis*.
 Sticky-head. *Grindelia squarrosa*.
 Stink-weed. *Datura stramonium*.
 Strangle-weed. *Cuscuta arvensis*.
 Summer-sweet. *Clethra alnifolia*.
 Swamp lily. *Lilium superbum*.
 Sweet-berry honeysuckle. *Lonicera coerulea*.
 Sweet spire. *Itea Virginica*.
 Tall white evening primrose. *Oenothera pallida*.
 Texas star. *Sabbatia campestris*.
 Three-leaved sumach. *Rhus triloba*.
 Tick clover. *Desmodium* spp.

- Torch-flower. *Geum ciliatum*.
Torch-weed. *Biglowia nudata*.
Trailing fire. *Gilia rubra*.
Turtle-bloom. *Chelone glabra*.
Venus' slipper. *Calypso borealis*.
Wild alfalfa. *Psoralea floribunda*.
Wild hollyhock. *Callirhoe digitata*.
Wild potato. *Solanum triflorum*.
Wine-cup. *Callirhoe digitata*.
Woodruff-weed. *Asperula odorata*.
Woolly sage. *Artemisia ludoviciana*.
Yellow clover. *Polygala lutea*.
Yellow nightshade. *Solanum rostratum*.

ERRATA.

Page 4 transfer *Kerria* to *Rosaceae*.

- " 5 line 15, for mausquash read musquash.
- " 11 " 5, for startwort read starwort.
- " 15 " 7, for beafsteak read beefsteak.
- " 16 " 5, for rattlesanke read rattlesnake.
- " 19 " 10, for Glycerrhiza read Glycyrrhiza.
- " 21 " 9, insert comma after blanche.
- " 21 " 16, for scurvey read scurvy.
- " 22 " 17, for alastian read alsatian.
- " 24 " 18, for dead-netle read dead nettle.
- " 26 " 14, for marjorum read marjoram.
- " 26 " 15, for marjorum read marjoram.
- " 28 transfer *Vicia*, *Vigna* and *Wisteria* to *Leguminosae*.
- " 30 line 11, strike out comma after lousewort.
- " 31 " 20, for head-all read heal-all.
- " 39 " 5, insert comma after bralins.
- " 52 " 15, for hedge hurs read hedge-burs.
- " 57 " 17, for closistered read cloistered.
- " 58 " 17, for sten read stem.
- " 62 " 28, for lychnis read lychnis.
- " 64 " 16, for surrey read spurrey.
- " 70 " 4, insert comma after grim.
- " 85 " 24, for climing read climbing.
- " 86 " 14, for mars read marsh.
- " 94 " 5, for caltop read caltrop.
- " 98 " 24, insert comma after picac.
- " 101 " 16, for muquash read musquash.
- " 107 " 11, for pumkin read pumpkin.
- " 112 " 15, for numularia read nummularia.
- " 116 " 8, for unbrella read umbrella.
- " 117 " 2, for coclus read cocculus.
- " 118 " 13, for mahagany read mahogany.
- " 149 " 24, filformis read filiformis.
- " 155 " 25, for plaintain read plantain.
- " 160 " 10, for hicory read hickory.

PART II.
FINDING LISTS

INDEX TO FAMILIES

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| Acanthaceae 108 | Elatinaceae 133 |
| Aceraceae 128 | Empetraceae 125 |
| Aizoaceae 143 | Ericaceae 38 |
| Alismaceae 154 | Eriocaulaceae 151 |
| Amaranthaceae 141 | Euphorbiaceae 98 |
| Amaryllidaceae 148 | Fagaceae 162 |
| Amygdalaceae 10 | Fumariaceae 120 |
| Anacardiaceae 126 | Gentianaceae 57 |
| Anonaceae 116 | Geraniaceae 122 |
| Apocynaceae 89 | Haemodoraceae 149 |
| Aquilfoliaceae 127 | Haloragidaceae 95 |
| Araceae 151 | Hamamelidaceae 147 |
| Araliaceae 96 | Hydrocharitaceae 154 |
| Aristolochiaceae 137 | Hydrophyllaceae 66 |
| Asclepiadaceae 90 | Hypericaceae 133 |
| Asteraceae 72 | Illecebraceae 142 |
| Balsaminaceae 130 | Iridaceae 147 |
| Berberidaceae 117 | Juglandaceae 160 |
| Betulaceae 160 | Juncaceae 149 |
| Boraginaceae 66 | Juncaginaceae 154 |
| Bromeliaceae 150 | Labiatae 23 |
| Buxaceae 125 | Lauraceae 118 |
| Cactaceae 136 | Leguminosae 16 |
| Callitrichaceae 125 | Leitneriaceae 159 |
| Calycanthaceae 116 | Lentibulariaceae 109 |
| Campanulaceae 105 | Liliaceae 11 |
| Capparidaceae 144 | Limnaceae 151 |
| Caprifoliaceae 54 | Limnanthaceae 125 |
| Caryophyllaceae 61 | Linaceae 121 |
| Celastraceae 127 | Loasaceae 136 |
| Ceratophyllaceae 144 | Lobeliaceae 106 |
| Chenopodiaceae 140 | Loganiaceae 115 |
| Cichoriaceae 69 | Loranthaceae 136 |
| Cistaceae 134 | Lythraceae 94 |
| Commelinaceae 150 | Magnoliaceae 115 |
| Convolvulaceae 91 | Malvaceae 44 |
| Cornaceae 97 | Martyniaceae 108 |
| Crassulaceae 146 | Melastomaceae 96 |
| Cruciferae 33 | Menispermaceae 117 |
| Cucurbitaceae 107 | Myricaceae 159 |
| Cyperaceae 155 | Najadaceae 153 |
| Cyrillaceae 126 | Nyctaginaceae 142 |
| Diapensiaceae 111 | Nymphaeaceae 118 |
| Dioscoreaceae 149 | Oleaceae 114 |
| Dipsaceae 105 | Onagraceae 92 |
| Droseraceae 145 | Orchidaceae 46 |
| Ebenaceae 113 | Orobanchaceae 109 |
| Elaeagnaceae 96 | Oxalidaceae 122 |

- Papaveraceae 119
Passifloraceae 135
Phrymaceae 108
Phytolaccaceae 142
Piperaceae 157
Plantaginaceae 110
Platanaceae 147
Plumbaginaceae 111
Podostomaceae 145
Polemoniaceae 65
Polygalaceae 124
Polygonaceae 137
Pontederiaceae 150
Portulacaceae 143
Primulaceae 111
Ranunculaceae 1
Resedaceae 144
Rhamnaceae 130
Rosaceae 5
Rubiaceae 51
Rutaceae 123
Salicaceae 157
Santalaceae 136
Sapindaceae 129
Sapotaceae 113
Sarraceniaceae 145
Saxifragaceae 58
Scrophulariaceae 29
Simarubaceae 124
Solanaceae 49
Sparganiaceae 153
Staphylaceae 128
Styracaceae 113
Ternstroemiaceae 132
Thymelaceae 95
Tiliaceae 132
Typhaceae 152
Umbelliferae 100
Urticaceae 163
Valerianaceae 106
Verbenaceae 68
Violaceae 134
Vitaceae 131
Xyridaceae 151
Zygophyllaceae 123

INDEX TO NAMES

- Aaron's rod 32, 146.
 Abele 157.
 Abele-tree 157.
 Abscess-root, American 65.
 Absinth 75.
 Acacia, false 21, rose 21, three-thorned 19.
 Acanthads 108.
 Ache 103.
 Aconite 1, winter 3.
 Actinella 73.
 Adam-and-Eve 46.
 Adam's-cup 145, -pitcher 145.
 Adder's-flower 63, -meat 64, -mouth 48, -mouth, white 48, -tongue 12, 70, -tongue, white 12, -tongue, yellow 12, -wort 66.
 Agrimony 5, hemp 82, rough 5, water 77.
 Ague-bark 123, -grass 11, -root 11, -weed 57, 82, -tree 118.
 Airif 52.
 Aise-weed 100.
 Akeley 2.
 Alamo 158.
 Albany beech-drops 43.
 Albespine 9.
 Alder 160, American 161, berry 131, black 127, 131, 161, common 161, dwarf 131, 147, downy green 161, European 161, false 127, green 131, 160, 161, hazel 161, hoary 161, mountain 160, seaside 161, smooth 161, speckled 161, spiked 40, spotted 147, striped 127, tag 161, white 40, 41, 127, wild 100, witch 147.
 Alder-buckthorn 131.
 Ale-hoof 26, -cost 79, -gill 26.
 Alexanders, golden 104, purple 104.
 Alfalfa 20, wild 169.
 Alfilaria 122.
 Alfillerilla 122.
 Alkanet, false 67.
 Allegheny sloe 10.
 Alleghany-vine 120.
 Alleluia 122.
 All-good 140.
 All-heal 26, 27, 106.
 Alligator bonnets 119, tree 147, wampee 150.
 Allison, sweet 37.
 Allseed 122, 140.
 Allspice, American 116, Carolina 116, wild 118.
 Almond, cutting 86, earth 156.
 Aloe, American 148, false 148.
 Aloe-root 11.
 Alsike clover 22.
 Althaea, shrubby 45.
 Alum-bloom 123, -root 59, 123, root, common 59.
 Alyssum, rock 33 sweet 37.
 Amaranth 141, globe 142, green 141, 142, purple 142, red 141, 142, spiny 142, speen 141, thorny 142.
 Amaryllids 148.
 Amber 133.
 Ambrose 140.
 Amole 166.
 Andromeda, privet 41, swamp 41.
 Anemone 1, blue 3, candle 166, false 3, rue 1, 3, Virginia 1, wood 1.
 Angel-eye 33, -eyes 53.
 Angelica 100, black 23, great 100, hairy 100, purple-stemmed 100, sea-coast 101, wood 100.
 Angelica-tree 97, 124.
 Angelico 103.
 Angle-berries 19.
 Angle-pod 91, large-leaved 91.
 Anise, pickaway 123, sweet 103.
 Anise-root 103.
 Apache plume 166.
 Appalachian tea 56.
 April fools 1.
 Apple 10, buffalo 16, devils 50, earth 84, hedges 164, mad 50, mock 107, osage 164, Peru 50, prairie 21, wild balsam 107.
 Apple-of-Peru 50.
 Apple-of-Sodom 51.

- Apple-pie 93.
 Apple-root 98.
 Apples 9, white 17.
 Araliads 96.
 Arbutus, trailing 40.
 Archangel 100, green 25, sweet 24, white 24.
 Arethusa 46. —
 Arnica 71, Arctic 75.
 Arnica-bud 71.
 Arrow-bean 128.
 Arrow-grass 154, marsh 154, sea-side 154.
 Arrow-head 154, broad-leaved 154.
 Arrow-leaf 154.
 Arrow-wood 56, 97, 128, 131, downy 56, Indian 97, maple-leaved 56, soft 56.
 Arsenic, wild 39.
 Artichoke, Jerusalem 84, prairie 84.
 Arum, arrow 152, dragon 152, floating 152, green arrow 152, poison 152, water 152.
 Arums 151.
 Asarabacca 137.
 Ash 114, basket 114, bitter 128, black 114, 129, blue 114, 115, brown 114, cane 114, Carolina 114, dwarf 100, flowering 114, green 114, ground 100, hoop 114, 164, maple 129, mountain 10, 158, northern prickly 124, poison 114, 126, pop 114, poppy 114, prickly 97, 124, quaking 158, red 114, rim 164, river 114, sea 124, southern prickly 124, swamp 114, wafer 123, water 114, 129, white 114, yellow prickly 124.
 Ash-weed 87, 100.
 Asp, quaking 158.
 Aspen 157, American 158, great 157, large-toothed 158, white 157.
 Asphodel, bog 13. false 14.
 Ass's-foot 89.
 Aster 75, bushy 76, button 166, calico 76, common blue wood 75, cornel-leaved 75, corymbed 76, crooked-stem 76, double-bristle 76, early 76, early purple 76, frost-weed 76, golden 79, 80, hairy-stemmed 76, heart-leaved 75, heathlike 76, low showy 77, large-leaved 76, large purple 76, Maryland golden 80, mountain 75, New England 76, New York 76, panicked 76, purple-stemmed 76, rice-button 76, red-stalk 76, rough-stemmed 76, rough white-topped 87, savory-leaved 76, sea-side purple 77, serpentine 76, silk-seed 87, sky-blue 75, slender 76, starved 76, stiff 76, swamp 76, tall flat-topped white 77, tall white 76 tuber 76, upland white 76, willow 76, white heath 76, white-wreath 76, white-tipped 87, white-topped 87, whorled 75, wood 76.
 Asterworts 72.
 Asthma-weed 106.
 Atamosco lily 149.
 Aubergine 51.
 August lily 12.
 Aunt Jerichos 100.
 Ausier 159.
 Automobile weed 123.
 Avens 6, purple 6, river 6, water 6, yellow 6.
 Awl-wort 38.
 Ax-seed 18, -weed 100.
 Aye-green 146.
 Azalea, alpine 41, clammy 39, fiery 39, flame 39, flame-colored 39, mountain 39, pink 39, purple 39, smooth 39, trailing 41, tree 39.
 Baby's breath 52, 62, 166, -feet 124, -slippers 124, -toes 124.
 Back-ache root 85.
 Backwort 68.
 Bachelor's breeches 121, button 63, 79.
 Bachelor's buttons 69, yellow 124.
 Bacon-weed 140.
 Badgers 1.
 Badger-brush 55.
 Bag-leaves 146.
 Baked-apple berry 8.
 Balders 74.
 Baldmony 57.
 Balewort 120.
 Ballogan 71.
 Balloon-vine 129.

- Balm 25, basil 26, 27, bee 25, 26,
 field 27, fragrant 26, horse 23,
 lemon 25, low 26, red 26, yellow
 112.
 Balm-leaf 25, -mint 25.
 Bahn-of-gilead 158.
 Balmony 29.
 Balsam 98, 130, old field 83, sweet
 82, 83, white 83, wild 130.
 Balsam-apple, wild 107.
 Balsam-flowers 20, -weed 82, 83.
 Bamboo, red-berried 15.
 Bamboo-brier 15.
 Banana, false 116, wild 116.
 Baneberry 1.
 Bank-weed 36.
 Barbeau 79.
 Barberry 117, 136, American 117,
 European 117.
 Barnacle-grass 154.
 Barren strawberry 6.
 Bartonnia 57, yellow 57.
 Base-broom 19.
 Basil 23, 27, cow 63, field 27, stone
 27, thyme 27, wild 27.
 Basil-balm 26, 27, -pennyroyal 28.
 Bass-tree 132.
 Basswood 115, 132, white 132, yel-
 low 132.
 Bath, Venus' 105.
 Bath-root 14.
 Batterdock 86, 153.
 Bay, dwarf 95, holly 132, loblolly
 132, North Carolina 116, red 106,
 118, swamp 116, 118, sweet 6,
 116, 118, tan 132, white 116, 118.
 Bay-bush 159, -galls 118, -berry
 159, -berry, tallow 159.
 Bayonet, Spanish 16.
 Bayonet-grass 157.
 Beach plum 10.
 Bead, blue 166.
 Beads, white 1.
 Bean, bog 58, brook 58 buffalo 16,
 hog's 50, hyacinth 18, Indian
 108, jack 18, kidney 28, sacred
 119, smoking 108, sweet 19,
 water 119, wild 17.
 Bean-capers 123, -weed 109, -tree
 108.
 Bear-berry 8, 38, 42, 97, 127, black
 38, red 38.
 Bear-bind 91, 92, 139, -bush 127,
 -grass 16, 134, -tongue 11.
 Bear's ears 48, -foot 1, 6, -foot,
 yellow 80, thread 16.
 Beard-tongue 31, foxglove 32, -hairy
 32.
 Beaumont's-root 33.
 Beauty-berry 106, -fruit 68.
 Beaver-lily 119, -poison 101, -root
 119, -tree 116, -wood 164.
 Bedflower 53.
 Bedstraw 52, fragrant 53, great
 hedge 52, lady's 53, marsh 52,
 northern 52, purple 52, rough 52,
 rough-fruited corn 53, stiff marsh
 52, sweet-scented 53, three-flower-
 ed 53, white 52, wood 52, yellow
 53.
 Bedstraw asperula 51.
 Bed's foot 27.
 Bee-balm 25, 26, -plant, rocky
 mountain 144, -tree 132, -weed
 Beech 162, American 162, blue
 161, Dutch 157, red 162, stone
 162, water 147, 161, white 162.
 75, -wort 151.
 Beech-drops 109, Albany 43, Caro-
 lina 42, false 42.
 Beechwheat 138.
 Beefsteak 15.
 Beefsteak-plant 31.
 Beef-suet tree 96.
 Beet, wild 93.
 Beetle, mash 152.
 Beetle-bung 98, -weed 11.
 Behen 64, 118.
 Belene 50.
 Bell-bind 91, 92.
 Bellflower 105, American red 92,
 bedstraw 105, clasping 105, clu-
 stered 105, creeping 105, Euro-
 pean 105, marsh 105, nettle-leav-
 ed 105, round-leaved 105, slender
 105, tall 105.
 Bells, fairy 167, witches 79, yellow
 12.
 Bell-olive tree 114.
 Bell-ware 154.
 Bellwort 57, fragrant 15, large 15,
 mealy 15.
 Bellworts 105.
 Belly-ache weed 88.

- Belvedere cypress 141.
 Beggar-lice 5, 18, 52, 66, 67, 77.
 Beggar-ticks 5, 18, 66, 67, 77,
 swamp 77, tall 77.
 Beggar-weed 139.
 Beggar's button 74.
 Ben, white 64.
 Benjamin 15, sweet 75.
 Benjamin-bush 118.
 Benjamins 14, red 14.
 Bennet 103.
 Bent, sea 155.
 Berberry 117.
 Bergamot, wild 26.
 Bergamot mint 25.
 Berry-tree 60.
 Be-shamed-Mary 21.
 Besom 18.
 Beth-root 14.
 Betony, head 31, Paul's 33, wood
 25, 31.
 Bible-leaf 79.
 Big-bloom 116.
 Bilberry 9, 38, 56, barren 38, bog
 44, dwarf 44, red 44.
 Bilsted 147.
 Bindweed 91, 139, black 139,
 blackbird 139, blue 51, bracted
 92, climbing 139, corn 139,
 great 91, hedge 91, ivy 139, knot
 139, low 92, small 91, upright 92.
 Birch 161, black 161, blue 161, bog
 131, broom 161, canoe 161, cherry
 161, dwarf 161, gray 161, low
 161, mahogany 161, old field 161,
 paper 161, pin 161, poverty 161,
 red 161, river 161, running 40,
 scrub 161, silver 161, spice 161,
 swamp 161, sweet 161, water 161,
 white 161, yellow 161.
 Bird-bell 71, -lime 52, -seed 37, 87,
 -weed 139.
 Bird-on-the-wing 124.
 Bird's eggs 64, -eye 20, 33, 111,
 -eye, red 63, 123, -eye, white 65,
 -nest 42, 102, 103, -pepper 37,
 -tongue 11, 139.
 Bird's-nest plant 102.
 Birds-in-the-bush 119.
 Birth-root 14.
 Birthwort 137, upright 137.
 Biscuit-leaves 15.
 Biscuits 145.
 Bishop's-cap 59, 128, two-leaved
 59.
 Bishop's-weed 100, mock 104.
 Bite-tongue 139.
 Bitternut 160, water 160.
 Bitter-bloom 58, -bur 86, -buttons
 88, -clover 58, -grass 11, -herb
 57, pignut 160, -plant 11, -root
 89, -weed 29, 73, 81, 83, 88,
 -wort 58.
 Bittersweet 40, 51, 54, 127, climb-
 ing 128, false 128, shrubby 128.
 Blackamoor 153.
 Blackberry 8, brier 8, high-bush 8,
 knee-high 8, running 8, sand 8.
 Blackberry-lily 147.
 Black-bur 6, -cap 153 -caps 8,
 -grass 20, 150, -heart 139, -jack
 110, -root 33, -seed 20, snaps 40,
 -thorn 9, -weed 73, 153, wort 68.
 Black-eyed Susan 45.
 Bladder ketmia 45.
 Bladder-nut, American 128.
 Bladder-nuts 128.
 Bladder-pod 37.
 Bladderwort 109, greater 109, horn-
 ed 109, purple 109, two-flowered
 109.
 Blaeberry 44.
 Blanket-flower 82, -leaf 32.
 Blaver 79, 120.
 Blazing star 11, 85, blue 85, fine-
 leaved 85, scaly 85.
 Bleeding-heart, wild 121.
 Blinks 143, water 143.
 Blister-flower 4, 5, -plant 5.
 Blisterwort 4, 5.
 Blite 140, coast 140, strawberry
 140.
 Bloodroot 120 .
 Bloodwort 8, 57, mouse 70, strip-
 ed 70.
 Bloodworts 149.
 Blood-staunch 81.
 Blood-strange 4.
 Blood-leaf 142.
 Bloody butchers 15.
 Bloody noses 15.
 Bloom-fell 20.
 Bloomy-down 62.
 Bluebell 2, 65.

- Blue-bells 2, 13, 32, 65, 67, 105.
 Bluebells-of-Scotland 105.
 Blueberry 44, 117, black 44, bog 44, dwarf 44, early 44, evergreen 44, high 41, high black 44, high-bush 44, low 44, low pale 44, low sweet 44, swamp 44, velvet-leaf 44.
 Blueberry-root 117.
 Blue-bonnets 79, -bottle 79, -bottle, corn 79.
 Blue-bottles 13.
 Blue-caps 79, -curls 26, 28, -devil 66, -eye 33, -eyes 120, -grass 148, 155, Lucy 26, tangles 41, -tops 79, -vine 91, -weed 66.
 Bluet, small 53.
 Bluets 53, 166, clustered 53.
 Blue-eyed babies 53, grass 53, 148, Mary 29.
 Bob's root 21.
 Bog-bean 58, -berry 8, -nut 58, -onion 152, strawberry 7, -violet 109.
 Bois d'arc 164.
 Bokhara clover 20.
 Bolewort 104.
 Bonaparte's crown 98.
 Boneset 68, 81, 82, blue 82, climbing 85, deerwort 82, false 84, prairie false 84, purple 82, tall 82, upland 82.
 Bongay 130.
 Bonnet, egg 118, purple 118.
 Bonnets, alligator 119, blue 79, mule-foot 119, yankapin 119.
 Boor-tree 55.
 Borage 66.
 Borageworts 66.
 Bore-tree 55.
 Bottery-tree 55.
 Bottle-brush 95, -grass 22.
 Boulder-bast 157.
 Bouncing Bet 63.
 Bourtry 55.
 Bow-dark 164.
 Bowl-weed 79.
 Bowman's-root 7, 33, 98.
 Bow-wood 164.
 Box 52, mountain 39.
 Box-berry 53, flowering 44.
 Box-wood 9, 97, false 97.
 Boxwoods 125.
 Boys-and-Girls 121.
 Boy's love 75.
 Bralins 39.
 Bramble 8, dog 60, mountain 8.
 Brandy-bottle 119.
 Brank 138.
 Bread-nut, Missouri 21.
 Bread-root, Indian 21.
 Bread-and-butter 15, 31.
 Breast-weed 157.
 Breeches, Dutchman's 121, kitten 121, little boy's 121.
 Breeches-flower 121.
 Bride-weed 31, -wort 6, 9, 31.
 Brier blackberry 8.
 Brier, sand 51.
 Bright-eyes 53.
 Brinton's-root 33.
 Broccoli 34.
 Brook-bean 58, -flower 66, -weed 113.
 Brooklime 37, American 32, European 33.
 Broom 18, clover 17, dyers 19, green 18, prickly 23, Scotch 18, thorn 23, wood 105.
 Broom-rape, clover 109, hemp 109, lesser 109, naked 109, one-flowered 110, pale 110.
 Broom-rapes 109.
 Broom-weed 83, 166.
 Brown-weed 166.
 Brown-wort 26.
 Brown-rape, Virginia 109.
 Brown-Betty 86.
 Bruise-wort 63, 68, 120.
 Brushes 79.
 Bubby-blossoms 116, -bush 116.
 Buck-bean 58, -brush 52, 55, 90, 96, -plantain 110, -berry 44, -berry, seedy 41.
 Buckeye, big 130, fetid 130, large 130, little 130, Ohio 130, red 130, shrubby 129, sweet 130, western 129, yellow 130.
 Buck's-beard 72, -horn 35, 110.
 Buckthorn 131, alder 131, alder-leaved 131, Carolina 113, 131, common 131, European 131, false 113, purging 131, Southern 113, yellow 131.

- Buckthorns 130.
 Buckwheat 138, climbing 139, climbing false 139, wild 137.
 Buckwheat-vine 137.
 Buffalo-apple 16, -bean 16, -berry 96, -berry, Canadian 96, -bur 51, -grass 150, -nut 94, 136, -pea 16, 28, -weed 73, 166.
 Bug-bane 2, American 2, false 5.
 Bug-seed 140, -weed 140.
 Bugle 23, bitter 24, 25.
 Bugle-weed 23, 25, -wort 25.
 Bugloss 67, 71, sea 67, small 67, small wild 66, viper's 66, wild 67.
 Bugloss-picris 71.
 Bullace plum 10.
 Bullberry 44, 96.
 Bull-brier 15, -dogs 29, -flower 2, -grip 15, -nut 160, -rattle 62, 64, -segg 153, -weed 79, -wort 104.
 Bullock's eye 146.
 Bull's-eye, English 86.
 Bull's-eyes 2.
 Bull's-foot 89.
 Bulrush 152, 157, bog 157, common 157, great 157, river 157.
 Bulwand 75.
 Bumblebee-root 14.
 Bunch-berry 97, -flower 13.
 Bunk 69, 101.
 Bunny-rabbits 29.
 Bur-clover 20, -flower 66, -head 52, 154, -nut 166, -nut, ground 123, -reed 153, -seed 67, -weed 89, 153.
 Bur-marigold 77, common 77, large 77, nodding 77, small 77, smooth 77, water 77.
 Burdock 74, common 74, great 74, lesser 89, prairie 87, small 89.
 Burnet 8, Canadian 8, garden 8, great 8, salad 8.
 Burnet-rose 111.
 Burning-bush 128.
 Burnt-weed 92.
 Burnwood-bark 126.
 Bursting heart 128.
 Bush-broom 133.
 Butter-bur 86, 89, -cress 4, 5, -daisy 4, 5, -flower 4, 5, -print 44, -rose 4, 5, -weed 44, 70, 81, 87, -wort 109.
 Buttercup 4, common 4, creeping 5, meadow 2, running 7, swamp 5.
 Butterfly-banners 121, -flower 91, -pea 18, -pea spurred 17, -weed 90, 166.
 Butter-and-eggs 30.
 Buttermilk lily 15.
 Butternut 160.
 Button, bachelor's 79.
 Button-bur 89, -weed 44, 45, 52, 53, 79, -weed, rough 52, -weed, smooth 54.
 Button-wood 147.
 Button-wood shrub 52.
 Button-aster 166, -ball 147, -bush 52, -tree 52, -willow 52.
 Buttons, blue 105, Spanish 79.
 Cabbage 34, skunk 152, meadow 152, poor man's 34, swamp 152.
 Cabul clover 20.
 Cactus, Missouri 136, nipple 136, prickly-pear 136, purple 136, Russian 141.
 Calabazilla 107.
 Calamint 27.
 Calaminth 27.
 Calamus 151.
 Calamus-root 151.
 Calf-kill 41.
 Calf's-mouth 29.
 Calico-bush 41, -wood 114.
 Calla, wild 152.
 Calopogon 46.
 Caltrop 123, greater 123, land 123, water 94.
 Caltrops 78.
 Calycanthus 116.
 Calypso 46.
 Camass 11, death 14.
 Camellias 132.
 Camel's-foot 47.
 Cammock 133.
 Camphor-weed 28.
 Campion 62, 63, bladder 63, corn 61, meadow 63, moss 63, red 63, rose 63, snowy 64, starry 64, white 62, 64.
 Canada-lily 12, -plum 10, -tea 40, -root 91.
 Canadian-bur 66, -burnet 8, -hawk-weed 70, -weed 154.

- Canary-vine 121.
 Cancer-drops 109, -root 30, 109,
 -root, one-flowered 109, -root,
 yellow 109, -weed 27, 71, -jalap
 142.
 Candle, Our Lord's 16.
 Candle-berry 159, -tree 108, -wick
 153.
 Candles, swamp 112.
 Candy-weed 166.
 Can-hoop 127.
 Canker-root 3, 111, -root, white 71,
 -weed 87.
 Canna-down 156.
 Canoe-wood 115.
 Canterbury 55.
 Canterbury bells 105.
 Caper-bush 99.
 Caper, wild 99.
 Caperworts 144.
 Capillaire 40.
 Capon's-tail 2.
 Caps, blue 105.
 Caraway 101, wild 78.
 Car-berry 60.
 Cardinal-flower 106, blue 106.
 Careless 141.
 Carnation 61, 155.
 Carnation-grass 155.
 Carolina rose 7.
 Carpenter's herb 23, 26.
 Carpenter's square 26, 32.
 Carpet-weed 143.
 Carrion-flower 15, tall 15.
 Carrot, 102, wild 102.
 Carrot-weed 73.
 Carvies 101.
 Cart-track plant 110.
 Case-weed 35.
 Cassandra 39.
 Cassena 127, evergreen 127.
 Cassena-bush 127.
 Cashes 101.
 Castor-bean 99.
 Castor-oil plant 99.
 Catalpa 108, blue 31, hardy 108,
 Western 108.
 Catawba 108.
 Cat-berry 127, -brier 15, 166,
 -clover 20.
 Catgut 22.
 Catlocks 156.
 Catmint 23, 26.
 Catnip 26.
 Cat's-cradles 110, -ear 70, -eye 33,
 -eyes 1, -foot 74, -milk 99 -tail
 95, -tails 66.
 Cat-tail, common 152, broad-leaved
 152, narrow-leaved 152.
 Cat-tail flag 152.
 Cat-tails 152.
 Cat-of-nine-tails 152.
 Catchfly 63, corn 63, Dover 64,
 garden 63, night-flowering 64,
 nodding 64, Nottingham 64,
 Pennsylvania 64, round-leaved
 64, royal 64, sleepy 63, snap-
 dragon 63, splendid 64, sweet
 William 63.
 Catch-weed 52, 66.
 Cauliflower 34.
 Cedar, ground 134, Indian 162.
 Cedar moss 144.
 Celandine 5, 119, brook 130, great-
 er 119, lesser 4, wild 130.
 Celery, water 155, wild 155.
 Celery-grass 155, -seed 138.
 Centaury 57, 79, 124, American 58,
 corn 79, European 57, greater 79,
 lesser 57, marsh 58.
 Chafe-weed 83.
 Chaff-seed 32.
 Chaff-weed 112.
 Chalk-plant 166.
 Chamonile 1, 74, Arctic 85, corn
 74, dog 74, false 78, field 74,
 garden 74, German 85, low 74,
 ox-eye 74, rayless 85, scentless
 85, Scotch 74, stinking 74, white
 74, wild 79, 85, yellow 74.
 Champion 163.
 Charlock 34, 38, jointed 38.
 Charley, creeping 26.
 Checker-berry 40, 53.
 Cheese-bowl 120, -cake 45, -flower
 45, -rennet 53.
 Cheeses 45.
 Chenile 50.
 Cherokee rose 7.
 Cherry 10, bird 10, 131, cabinet
 10, choke 10, fire 10, ground 50,
 51, Indian 9, 131, Mexican
 ground 50, perfumed 10, pigeon
 10, pin 10, rum 10, sand 9, sour

- 10, sweet 10, whiskey 10, wild 10, 51, wild black 10, winter 50, 129.
- Cherry-pie 93, -wood 56.
- Chervil 100, garden 101, hemlock 104, needle 104, rough 104, spreading 101, sweet 103, wild 101.
- Chestnut 162.
- Chickasaw plum 10.
- Chicken-berry 40, 53, -weed 65, 87, -fighters 135.
- Chicken's toes 141.
- Chickweed 37, 64, blinking 143, clammy 62, clammy mouse-ear 62, common 65, common mouse-ear 62, field 62, forked 143, germander 32, gravel 142, great 65, Indian 143, ivy 33, jagged 62, large mouse-ear 62, marsh 65, meadows 62, mouse-ear 62, nodding 62, red 111, sea 61, silver 143, small 62, star 65, 113, water 64, 124, 143, water mouse-ear 64.
- Chickweed wintergreen 113.
- Chicory 69.
- Chicot 19.
- Chigger-weed 74.
- Children's bane 101.
- Chimney-sweeps 110.
- China-root, false 15.
- China-tree, wild 129.
- Chinese lantern plant 50.
- Chinks 40.
- Chinquapin 119, 162.
- Chittim-wood 126.
- Chives 11.
- Chocolate, Indian 6.
- Chocolate-flower 123, -root 6.
- Choctaw-root 90.
- Choke-berry 10, -huckleberry 10, -pears 10.
- Chrysanthemum, corn 79.
- Christmas rose 3.
- Christ's thorn 9.
- Church-broom 105.
- Churn-staff 99.
- Cicely, fool's 100, rough 104.
- Cicely-root 103.
- Cigar-tree 108.
- Cinnamon-vine 54, -wood 118.
- Cinquefoil 7, hoary 7, marsh 7, Norway 7, purple 7, rough 7, shrubby 7, silvery 7, three-leaved 7, three toothed 7.
- Citronella 23.
- Cives 11.
- Clammy-weed 144.
- Clamoun 41.
- Clary 27, wild 27.
- Claver-grass 52.
- Clay-weed 89.
- Clear-eye 27.
- Clear-weed 164.
- Cleavers 52, cross 52, pointed 52, rough 52, yellow 53.
- Cleaver-wort 52.
- Cleets 89.
- Clematis 2, blue 2, curl-flower 2, hill 2, mountain 2, western 2.
- Cleome, pink 144, prickly 144.
- Climath 126.
- Climbing rose 8.
- Cling-rascal 52.
- Clintonia 11, Northern 11, white 11.
- Clivers 52.
- Clock, shepherd's 111.
- Cloistered hearts 57.
- Clops 110.
- Clot-bur 74, 89, spiny 89, thorny 89.
- Clot-weed 89.
- Clothes-pins, old ladies' 77.
- Clothier's brush 105.
- Cloud-berry 8.
- Clove-strip 93.
- Clover 22, alsatian 22, alsike 22, bitter 58, Bokhara 20, broad-leaved 22, buffalo 22, bur 20, bush 20, Cabul 20, calf 22, carnation 22, cat 20, crimson 22, dusty 20 dwarf hop 22, Dutch 22, hare's-foot 22, hearts 20, honey 22, honeysuckle 22, hop 20, horned 20, hybrid 22, Italian 22, lady's 122, low hop 22, mammoth 22, marsh 58, old field 22, peavine 22, pin 122, plaster 20, prairie 21, pussy 22, rabbit-foot 22, red 22, sleeping 122, stinking 144, stone 22, Swedish 22, sweet 20, tick 168, white 22, winter 53,

- yellow 22, 169, yellow hop 20,
 22, zig-zag 22.
 Clover broom 17.
 Club-weed 79.
 Cluckies 2.
 Club-rush, hedgehog 156, river 157.
 Coast blite 140.
 Coast joint-weed 138.
 Cocash 76.
 Cockle 63.
 Cockle-button 74.
 Cockle-bur 5, 74, 89, common 89,
 dagger 89.
 Cockles 77.
 Cocks 110.
 Cock's-comb 141, yellow 32.
 Cock's-foot 2, -head 16.
 Cock-spur thorn 9.
 Coco-grass 156.
 Cod-head 29.
 Codlins-and-cream 93.
 Coe-grass 149.
 Coffee, wild 55.
 Coffee-bean, American 19.
 Coffee-leaf 43, -nut 19, -plant 93,
 -tree 19, -tree, Kentucky 19,
 -weed 17, 69.
 Cohosh, black 1, 2, blue 117, red
 1, white 1.
 Colewort, hares 72.
 Colic-root 11, 85, 137, -weed 121.
 Collard 152, wild 78.
 Cologne-plant 79.
 Colt-herb 89.
 Colt's-foot 89, 111, sweet 86, pal-
 mate leaved sweet 86.
 Colt's-tail 81.
 Columbine 2, feathered 5, garden
 2, red 2.
 Columbo 57, American 57.
 Comb, lady's 104, Venus' 104.
 Comb-flower 83.
 Come-to-our-house 98.
 Comfrey 68, common 68, wild 66.
 Compass-plant 87, 166.
 Coneflower 86, gray-headed 85,
 green-headed 86, hedgehog 78,
 long-headed 84, purple 78, prai-
 rie 84, purple-disk 84, tall 86.
 Congo-root 21.
 Conquerors 130.
 Consound 68.
 Consumption-weed 43.
 Conval lily 12.
 Convulsion-weed 42.
 Cool-tankard 66.
 Cool-weed 164.
 Coolwort 61, white 61.
 Copalm 43, 147.
 Copper-leaf 98.
 Copper lily 12.
 Coptide 3.
 Coral-berry 1, 55.
 Coral-root 47, crested 48, early 47,
 large 47, late 47, small 47.
 Coreopsis, golden 80.
 Coriander 102.
 Cork-screw plant 49.
 Cork-wood 159.
 Corn, Saracen's 138, squirrel 121,
 turkey 121, wild 11.
 Corn-bind 91, 139, -binks 79, -bot-
 tle 79, campion 61, -cockle 61,
 -flower 15, 79, pink 61, -root 120,
 rose 61, -salad 107, -salad, beak-
 ed 107, -salad, European 107,
 -stalk weed 153.
 Cornel, alternate-leaved 97, blue-
 berried 97, dwarf 97, lapland 98,
 low 97, Northern dwarf 98, pan-
 iced 97, 98, red 98, rough-leaved
 97, round-leaved 97, silky 97,
 stiff 98, wax-berry 98, white 97.
 Cornelian-tree 97.
 Cornels 97.
 Corpse-plant 42.
 Corydalis, golden 121, pale 121,
 pink 121, yellow 121.
 Cost 79.
 Costmary 79.
 Cotton, wild 90.
 Cotton-weed 44, 73, 166, -grass 156,
 157, -grass, tall 156, -grass, Vir-
 ginia 156, -tree 158, -gum 98,
 rose 83.
 Cottonseed-tree 77.
 Cottonwood 31, 132, 158, big 158,
 black 158, river 158, swamp
 158, willow 158, yellow 158.
 Cough-root 14, -wort 89.
 Cowbane 103, spotted 101.
 Cow-bell 63, -berry 7, 44, 53, -grass
 22, 139, -herb 63, -itch 108, -lily
 2, -paps 63, -parsnip 102, -plant

- 43, -quake 64, -rattle 62, -tongue 11, -wheat 31, 32.
 Cowslip 2, 13, 130, American 112, Virginia 67.
 Cow's lungwort 32, -tails 81, -wort 31.
 Cowthwort 24.
 Crab, American 10, Siberian* 10, wild 10.
 Crab-grass 139, 141.
 Cracker-berry 97.
 Crackers 40.
 Crain 4.
 Crake-berry 125.
 Cramp-bark 56, -root 6.
 Cranberry 42, European 42, high 56, high-bush 56, hog 39, 125, large 42, marsh 42, mountain 39, 44, rock 44, small 42, southern mountain 42, upland 39, wild 39.
 Cranberry-tree 56.
 Crane-berry 42, -willow 52.
 Crane's-bill 122, 123, dove's-foot 123, long-stalked 122.
 Crap 138.
 Crape needle 37.
 Crashes 37.
 Craw-berry 42.
 Crawley-root 47.
 Crazy-weed 16, 18, 20.
 Creashaks 39.
 Creeper, fairy 121, five-fingered 131, Virginia 92, 131.
 Creepers 92.
 Creeping Charley 146.
 Creeping Jack 146.
 Creeping Jenny 107.
 Creeping-root plant 47.
 Cress, alpine 35, American* 34, American water 35, bank 34, Belle Isle 34, Bermuda 34, bitter 34, 35, brown 37, California 36, carpet 35, common winter 34, cow 36, early 34, false 38, field 36, garden 37, golden 37, lake 37, lake water 37, lamb's 35, land 34, 35, low rock 34, marsh 37, meadow 35, mountain water 35, mouse-ear 38, purple 35, river 37, rock 34, rocket 34, round leaved water 35, small bitter 35, spring 35, succory dock 71, swine 35, Thale 38, tower 34, upland 37, wall 38, wart 35, water 37, well 37, winter 34, wood 37, yellow 34, 37, yellow water 37, yellow wood 37.
 Cresses 33.
 Crest, golden 149.
 Crinkle-root 35.
 Crocus 40, wild 1.
 Crone-berry 42.
 Crooked-wood 52.
 Crop-weed 79.
 Cross-toes 20, -vine 107, 108, -weed 35, -wort 82, 112.
 Cross-of-Jerusalem 62.
 Crow-berry 39, 42, 125, black 125, broom 125, brown 125, Plymouth 125.
 Crowberries 125.
 Crow-flower 63, garlic 11, -pea 125, -poison 11, -toes 20, -weed 36.
 Crowd-grass 34.
 Crowfoot 2, 4, 35, 123, biting 4, bristly 4, bulbous 4, celery-leaved 5, cursed 5, early 4, false 137, hooked 5, seaside 4, small-flowered 4, stiff water 4, tall 4, white water 4, yellow water 4.
 Crowfoots 1.
 Crow's nest 102, toes 35.
 Crown-beard, golden 89, sunflower 89, white 89.
 Crown-of-the-field 61.
 Crown vetch 18.
 Crouper-bush 52.
 Crunch-weed 34.
 Crystalwort 3.
 Cuckles 77.
 Cuckold dock 74.
 Cuckolds 77.
 Cuckoo 63.
 Cuckoo-button 74, flower 35, 62, 63, 122, -meat 122.
 Cucumber, creeping 107, mock 167, one-seeded bur 107, single-seed 107, star 107, wild 107.
 Cucumber-root, Indian 13.
 Cucumber-tree 115, 116, large-leaved 116.
 Curd-wort 53.
 Cure-all 6, King's 64.
 Curlew-berry 125.

- Curl-flower clematis 2.
 Curly-heads 2.
 Currant 60, black garden 60, buffalo 60, clove 60, fetid 60, flowering 60, golden 60, Indian 55, Missouri 60, northern black 60, red garden 60, skunk 60, spice 60, swamp red 60, wild black 60.
 Currant-leaf 59, -tree 9.
 Cushion, ladies' 79, 111.
 Custard-apples 116.
 Cudweed 82, 83, childing 83, dwarf 83, low 83, marsh 83, mountain 83, purplish 83, winged 82, wood 83.
 Culver-foot 123.
 Culver's-root 33, physic 33.
 Culverwort 2.
 Cup, Venus' 105.
 Cup-plant 87, -seed 117.
 Cuphea, clammy 94.
 Cupid's flower 92.
 Cut-heal 106.
 Cut-paper 163.
 Cynthia 70.
 Cyperus, globose 156, low 155, straw-colored 156, yellow 156.
 Cypress gilia 65.
 Cypress 98, belvedere 141, broom 141, summer 141, standing 65, 141.
 Cypress-grass 156, -spurge 98, -vine 92, 121.
 Cypripedium, purple 47.
 Cyrillads 126.
 Daddy-nut 132.
 Daffodil 148, wood 15.
 Dagger, Spanish 16.
 Daggers 148.
 Daisy 77, 143, big 79, blue spring 81, brown 86, bull 79, 86, bull's-eye 79, 86, butter 79, dog 74, 79, field 79, horse 79, maudlin 79, Michaelmas 76, 77, midsummer 79, moon 79, nigger 86, ox-eye 79, pig-sty 74, poor-land 79, poor man's 86, purple 76, 78, red 70, skunk 168, tall 81, Western 77, white 79, yellow 86, yellow ox-eye 86.
 Dame-wort 36.
 Dane's blood 105.
 Dangle-berry 41, 44.
 Dandelion 72, blue 69, California 70, common 72, dwarf 70, fall 71, false 69, 70, 72, high 70, dog 71, prairie false 69, red-seeded 72.
 Daphne 95.
 Date-plum 113.
 Day-berry 60, -flower 150, -flower, creeping 150.
 Day-lily 12, orange 12, tawny 12, white 12, yellow 12.
 Dead man's fingers 48.
 Dead-nettle, hemp 24, henbit 24, red 24, white 24.
 Death camass 14.
 Death-root 14.
 Deer-berry 40, 44, 53, 127, -food 118, -grass 96, -hair 157, -tongue 89, -vine 54, -wood 162.
 Deer's ears 57.
 Deil's spoons 153, 154.
 Delight, shepherds 111.
 Deseret weed 166.
 Devil, blue 75, white 76.
 Devil's apple 50, 118, -bit 11, 85, bite 85, claws 4, club 97, darning-needle 104, fig 119, fingers 158, flower 63, grandmother 81, grass 69, grip 143, gut 91, -hair 2, hop-vine 15, horns 166, ironweed 71, milk 99, plague 102, root 109, shoestrings 91, tether 139, thread 2, tongue 136, trumpet 50, vine 92, walking stick 97, 124, weed 71.
 Devil-in-a-bush 4.
 Devil's-head-in-a-bush 45.
 Dewberry 8.
 Dewdrop 6.
 Dew-flowers 166, -plant 145.
 Dewtry 50.
 Dill 100, 102.
 Dill-weed 74.
 Dindle 72.
 Dingle-berry 166.
 Ditch-grass 153.
 Ditch-moss 154.
 Dittany 23.
 Dock 138, batter 153, bitter 138, butter 138, blunt-leaved 138, broad-leaved 138, butterfly 86,

- cuckold 74, curled 138, fiddle 138, flatter 119, flea 86, golden 138, great water 138, narrow 138, pale 138, patience 138, peach-leaved 138, prairie 86, 87, round 45, sharp 138, sour 138, spatter 119, splatter 119, swamp 138, tall 138, white 138, water 152, yellow 138.
 Dock-cress, succory 71.
 Dockmackie 56.
 Dodder 91, clover 91, common 91, field 91, flax 91, lesser lucerne 91, thyme 91.
 Dogbane, bitter 89, climbing 90, hemp 167, spreading 89.
 Dogbanes 89.
 Dog-berry 10, 11, 56, 60, 127, -bur 66, -daisy 74, 79, -elder 56, 100, -fennel 74, 76, 82, 83, -flower 14, -grass 155, -hobble 41, 166, -laurel 41, -lily 119, -plum 11, -poison 100, -ribs 110, -rose 7, -tongue 66.
 Dog rowan-tree 56
 Dog-berry tree 98.
 Dogs-and-cats 22.
 Dog's dinner 134, mouth 29, tansy 7, toes 74, -tongue 89.
 Dog-tooth violet 12.
 Dog-wood 10, 51, 56, 128, 131, alder-leaved 97, black 131, blue 97, European 128, false 129, Florida 97, flowering 97, gray 97, Pagoda 167, poison 126, pond 52, purple 97, red 98, round-leaved 97, striped 129, trailing 97, swamp 97, 123, 126.
 Dogwood, white 56.
 Dogwoods 97.
 Dollar-leaf 18, 43.
 Doll-cheese 45.
 Doll's-eyes 1.
 Dolls, wax 121.
 Door-grass 139, -weed 139.
 Door-yard grass 139.
 Double-claw 108, -leaf 48, -tooth 77.
 Down-weed 83.
 Down-hill-of-life 112.
 Dragon, brown 152, female water 152, green 152, water 152.
 Dragon-head 23, 26, false 26.
 Dragon-root 152, -tail 152.
 Dragon's blood 123, claws 47, mouth 29, 46, tongue 39.
 Drew 154.
 Dropsy-wort 25.
 Dropwort 7, water 103.
 Drumheads 124.
 Drunkards 40.
 Duck-acorn 119, -grass 153, -meat 151, -moss 153.
 Ducks 47.
 Duck's foot 6, 118, -meat 151.
 Duckweed 151, larger 151, ivy-leaved 151, star 151.
 Duckweeds 151.
 Dumb watches 145.
 Dummy-weed 89.
 Duscle 51.
 Dusty miller 75, 166.
 Dutch-cheese 45.
 Dutchman's pipe 42, 137.
 Dye-leaves 114, -weed 19.
 Dyer's broom 19, green-wood 19, -weed 19, 88, 145, weld 145.
 Dysentary-weed 67, -root 67.
 Earth-club 109, -gall 16, 57, 71.
 Earth-plum 16.
 Earth-smoke 121.
 Ear-drop, lady's 130, 137, white 121.
 Ear-jewel 130.
 Earning-grass 109.
 Easter-flower 1, 15, -bell 65.
 Eel-grass 154, 155.
 Egg-bonnet 118, -plant 51, 55.
 Eggs-and-bacon 31.
 Eglantine 7, 54.
 Egyptian rose 105.
 Elbow-bush 166.
 Elder 55, American 55, bishop's 100, black-berried 55, box 128, common 55, dog 56, 100, dwarf 96, 100, horse 84, marsh 56, 84, mountain 55, Persian 115, poison 55, 126, prickly 97, red 56, red-berried 55, rose 56, sea-coast 84, sweet 55, water 56, wild 96, 100.
 Elder-berry 55, -berry, red 55, -blow 55.
 Eldin 86.
 Elecampane 84.

- Elephant, red 31.
 Elephant's-trunk 108.
 Elephant's-foot, Carolina 81, woolly 81.
 Elk-bark 116, -nut 136, -tree 43, -wood 116.
 Elf-dock 84, -wort 84.
 Eller 161.
 Elm 165, American 165, cliff 165, cork 165, corky white 165, English 165, false 164, hickory 165, Indian 165, moose 165, racemed white 165, red 165, rock 165, slippery 165, swamp 165, sweet 165, water 164, 165, winged 165, Elm, water 164, 165, winged 165, witch 165.
 Empress-tree 31.
 Emetic-weed 106.
 Enchanter's plant 69.
 Ensl'en's-vine 91.
 Eryngo 102, water 102.
 Evans-root 6.
 Evening primroses 92.
 Evergreen 146.
 Evergreen thorn 9.
 Everlasting 61, 73, 74, 82, 146, clammy 82, common 74, 82, early 74, large-flowered 74, pearly 73, pearly mouse-ear 74, plantain-leaved 74, spring 74.
 Eve-weed 36.
 Eve's darning-needle 16, thread 12.
 Eye-balm 3, -berry 40, 53, -root 3,
 Eye-bright 30, 31, 33, 42, 53, 106, 111, 145, red 31, spotted 99, seed 27.
 Eyes, blind 120.
 Fabes 60.
 Fairies' horses 87.
 Fairy-bells 29, 167, -cap 29, -cup 59, cheese 45, glove 29, lily 149, lint 121, smoke 42, thimbles 29, wand 167.
 Fair-maid-of-France 73.
 Faitour's grass 99.
 False elm 164.
 Fall-flower 76.
 Fan-weed 38, -wort 167.
 Farewell-summer 76.
 Farkle-berry 44.
 Fat hen 140.
 Fawn lily 12.
 Fay-berry 60.
 Fea-berry 60.
 Feather, silver 7, parrots 167.
 Featherfew 79.
 Feather-foil 112, American 112.
 Feather-weed 83.
 Fellen 51.
 Felon-grass 103, -herb 70, 75.
 Felon-weed 87.
 Felon-wort 51, 93.
 Feltwort 32.
 Felwort, marsh 58.
 Female fluellin 30.
 Fennel 102, dog 76, 82, 83, water 125.
 Fennel-flower 4.
 Fern, shrubby 159, sweet 159.
 Fern-gale 159.
 Fetter-bush 41, 42, mountain 38
 Feticus 107.
 Fever-bush 118, 127, -cup 145, -plant 93, -root 55, -twig 128, -weed 30, wort 55, 82.
 Feverfew, American 86, common 79.
 Fiddle-grass 93.
 Field-pine 134.
 Fig, Indian 136, devil's 119.
 Fighting-cocks 134.
 Figwort 4, 32.
 Figworts 29.
 Filbert 161.
 Fileree 122.
 Fimble 164.
 Finkel 102.
 Fire-balls 62, -leaves 110, thorn 9, -top 92, -weed 50, 70, 81, 92, 110, -weed, Mexican 141.
 Fir-rape 42, -rope 42.
 Fire-on-the-mountain 167.
 Fish-blankets 144, -hooks 12, -mouth 29, -poison 130, -weed 140, -wood 128.
 Fit-root plant 42.
 Five-finger 7, marsh 7.
 Five sisters 112.
 Flag, cat-tail 152, corn 148, common blue 148, false sweet 148, flowering 148, large blue 148, Myrtle 151, narrow blue 148, poison 148, slender blue 148,

- sweet 151, sword 148, water 148,
 yellow 148, yellow water 148.
 Flagons 148.
 Flag-lily 147, 148.
 Flannel-root 151, poison 148.
 Flame-flower 144.
 Flannel, Adam's 32, 105, old man's
 32.
 Flannel-leaf 32, plant 32.
 Flatter dock 119.
 Flat-top 89.
 Flax 121, cathartic 121, common
 122, Dutch 34, dwarf 121, fairy
 121, false 34, 36, mountain 121,
 125, prairie 121, purging 121,
 wild 80, 121.
 Flax-weed 31, 38, -tail 153.
 Flaxworts 121.
 Fleabane 81, bitter 81, blue 81,
 Canada 81, common 81, daisy
 81, dwarf 81, fetid marsh 86,
 larger daisy 81, rough-stemmed
 81, salt mash 86, spicy 86, vis-
 cid marsh 86.
 Flea-weed 28.
 Fleawort 53, marsh 87.
 Fleur-de-lis 147.
 Flix 122, -weed 35, 38.
 Flop-top 167.
 Floramor 141.
 Flower gentle 141.
 Flower-of-an-hour 45.
 Fluellin 33.
 Flux-root 91.
 Fly-flower 121, -poison 11, -trap
 90, 145.
 Foal-foot 89.
 Foam-flower 61.
 Fog-fruit 68.
 Folk's glove 29.
 Forefather's cup 145.
 Forget-me-not 33, 68, true 68.
 Forget-me-nots 53.
 Fothergilla 147.
 Four-o'clock 93, wild 142.
 Four o'clocks 142.
 Four-toes 74.
 Fox-berry 44, 53.
 Foxglove 29, 108, 145, downy false
 30, false 30, fern-leaved false
 30, mullein false 32, oak-leaved
 30, purple 30, smooth false 30,
 wild 30, yellow 30.
 French-grass 21, -weed 38.
 Friar's cap 1.
 Fringe, Alleghany 121, mountain
 120, wood 121.
 Fringe-cup 59, -tree 114.
 Frog-fruit 68, -grass 141, 149,
 -leaf 118, -lily 119, -mouth 146,
 -plant 146.
 Frog's-bit, American 154.
 Frog's bladder 146.
 Frost-blite 140, -blow 76, -flower
 75, 77, -weed 76, 134, -weed,
 hoary 134, -weed, -long-branched
 134.
 Fuller's herb 63.
 Fumeworts 120.
 Fumitory 121, climbing 120, 121,
 hedge 121.
 Furze 23.
 Fussy-gussy 83.
 Fustic-tree 18.
 Gadrise 56.
 Gag-root 106.
 Gaiter-tree 56, 128.
 Galax 111.
 Galaxy 111.
 Gale, Canada sweet 159, fern 159,
 Scotch 159, sweet 159.
 Galingal 156.
 Galingale 156, edible 156, lank 156.
 Gall-berry 127, -flower 57, -weed
 31, 57.
 Gall-of-the-earth 48, 57, 71.
 Gallon 86.
 Gallows-grass 164.
 Gander-teeth 21.
 Garden burnet 8, columbine 2.
 Gardener's-delight 63, -eye 63.
 Garget 142.
 Garlic 11, crow 11, hedge 33, lance-
 leaved 11, nodding 11, rush 11,
 wild 11.
 Garlic-root 33.
 Gaskins 60.
 Gattan-tree 56, 128.
 Gaura, biennial 93, common 93,
 scarlet 93.
 Gay-feather 85, Kansas 85.
 Gay-wings 124.
 Gem-fruit 61.
 Genson 55.

- Gentian 57, barrel 57, blind 57, blue 57, blue fringed 57, bottle 57, closed 57, false 57, five-flowered 57, fringed 57, horse 55, marsh 57, Northern 57, rough 57, snake 71, soapwort 57, 63, spurred 58, stiff 57, straw-colored 57, striped 57, white 55, yellow 57, yellow horse 55, yellowish 57.
 Gentianworts 57.
 Gentleman's cane 139.
 Gentlemen and ladies 112.
 Geranium feather 140, fox 123, high 59, mint 79, mountain 123, spotted 123, turnpike 140, wild 122, 123.
 Geraniums 122.
 Gerardia, bushy 30, purple 30, salt-marsh 30, seaside 30, slender 30, yellow 30.
 Germander 27, American 27.
 Germander-sage 27.
 Ghost flower 42.
 Gibbals 110.
 Gilia, cypress 65, scarlet 65.
 Gill-go-by-the-ground 26.
 Gill-over-the-ground 26.
 Gill-run-over 26.
 Gillenia 7.
 Gilliflower-grass 155.
 Gillyflower, marsh 63, mock 63, night-scented 36, queens 36, rogues 36, sea 111, winter 36.
 Ginger 89, 146, Canada 137, green 75, Indian 137, Southern wild 137, wild 137.
 Ginger-berry 40, -plant 88.
 Ginseng 97, blue 117, dwarf 97, horse 55.
 Girasole 84.
 Gladiole, water 106.
 Glass-wort 141, jointed 141, prickly 141, slender 141.
 Globe-flower 5, 52, spreading 5.
 Globe-thistle 81.
 Goat's-beard 6, 72, dwarf 70, false 58, Virginia 70, yellow 72.
 Goat's-foot 100, -rue 22.
 God's eye 33.
 Goggles 60.
 Gold 83.
 Gold-chain 146, -balls 4, 5, -dust 33, -thread 3, 167, -weed 4, 5.
 Goldflower, ground 80.
 Gold-of-pleasure 34.
 Golden 83.
 Golden-club 152, crownbeard 89, -eye 167, -glow 86, -oak 30, -pert 30, -seal 3, 14, -trefoil 3, -tuft 167.
 Goldenrod 88, anise-scented 88, beach 88, big 88, blue stemmed 88, bushy 88, Canadian 88, double 88, dwarf 88, early 88, false 78, field 88, flat-topped 88, fragrant 88, gray 88, ground 88, large-flowered 88, low 88, noble 88, pale 88, plume 88, pyramid 88, rayless 77, rock 88, rough 88, salt-marsh 88, seaside 88, sharp-toothed 88, showy 88, slender 88, swamp 88, sweet 88, tall 88, tall hairy 88, true 88, velvet 88, white 88, woodland 88, wreath 88.
 Good King Henry 140.
 Good-morning-spring 143.
 Gools 2.
 Gooseberry 44, 60, European 60, garden 60, hawthorn 60, Illinois 60, Missouri 60, prickly wild 60, slender 60, smooth 60, Southern 44, swamp 60, wild 60.
 Gooseberry pie 93.
 Goosefoot, maple-leaved 140, oak-leaved 140, perennial 140, red 140, sea 141, stinking 140.
 Goose-grass 7, 52, 139, 165, great 66.
 Goose-plum 10, -tansy 7, tongue 73, 110.
 Gopher-berry 41, -wood 18.
 Gordaldo 73.
 Gorse 23.
 Gosling 1, -grass 52, -weed 52.
 Gosmore 70.
 Go-to-bed-at-noon 72.
 Gourd, Missouri 107.
 Gourds 107.
 Gout-weed 72, 100.
 Goutwort 100.
 Gowan, horse 85, sheep's 22.
 Grandfather graybeard 114.
 Grape 131, arroyo 132, bears 38,

- blue 131, bull 132, bullace 132, bunch 131, cat 132, chicken 132, coon 131, downy 131, false 131, fox 132, frost 132, Northern 132, Northern fox 132, pigeon 131, plum 132, possum 132, raccoon 131, 132, red 132, river bank 132, riverside 132, salt 141, sand 132, sand-beach 132, sea 141, small 131, sour winter 132, Southern fox 132, sugar 132, summer 131, swamp 131, 132, sweet-scented 132, sweet winter 131, winter 131, 132.
- Grapewort 1.
- Grass, scurvy 79, prickly 141.
- Grass-flower 143, 148.
- Grass poly 94.
- Grass-weed 154, -wrack 153, 154.
- Grass-of-parnassus 59, Carolina 59, marsh 59.
- Gravel-plant 40, -root, Indian 82, -weed 54.
- Graveyard-weed 98.
- Graybeard-tree 114.
- Graymile 67.
- Green-briar 15, 167, -briar, coral 166, -head, creeping 53, -weed 19, -wood 19.
- Great-bur 74.
- Grim-the-collier 70.
- Grinsel 87.
- Grip 52.
- Grip-grass 52.
- Gromwell 67, American 67, common 67, corn 67, false 68, Virginia 68.
- Ground-berry 40, -hele 33, -ivy 135, -nut 17, 97, -pea 17, -pine 133, -plum 16, -raspberry 3, -squirrel pea 117, -vine 54.
- Groundsel 86, cress-leaved 87, common 87, marsh 87.
- Groundsel-bush 77, -tree 77.
- Grouse-berry 40, 56.
- Grundy-swallow 87.
- Guelder-rose, maple-leaf 56, wild 56.
- Gum, black 98, cotton 98, red 147, sour 98, star-leaved 147, sweet 147, tupelo 98, water 98, white 147.
- Gum-elastic 113, -plant 68, 83, 87, -succory 69, -tree, yellow 98.
- Gut, devil's 91.
- Gutter-tree 98.
- Gypsophila, panicled 62, tall 62.
- Gypsum pink 62.
- Gypsy combs 105, -flower 66, -plant 25, -rose 105, -weed 25, 33.
- Gypsy-wort 24, 25.
- Hackberry 164.
- Hag-taper 32.
- Hair-hof, sweet 51.
- Hairif 52.
- Hairhound 23.
- Hair-weed 91.
- Hammer-wort 165.
- Handsome Harry 96.
- Harbinger-of-spring 102.
- Hardane 74. *
- Hardhack 7, 9, 162, spice 9.
- Hard-head 79, -weed 79.
- Hardock 74. *
- Hare-bell 105.
- Hare's beard 32, ear 101, -tail 156.
- Harping Johnny 146.
- Hart's clover 20, -thorn 131.
- Hartshorn-plant 1.
- Harvest-bells 57, -lice 5, 52, 77, lily 92.
- Haw, black 56, 113, crimson 9, poison 56, pear 9, possum 56, red 9, Shawnee 56.
- Hawk-bit 70, 71, autumnal 71.
- Hawk-weed 70, 71 Canadian 70, early 70, golden mouse-ear 70, hairy 70, mouse-ear 70, orange 70, tawny 70, wall 70.
- Hawk's-beard 69, small-flowered 69.
- Hawthorn 9, English 9.
- Hay-hofe 26, -hove 26, -maids 26, -plant 51, -fever weed 73.
- Hazel 161, beaked 162, black 162, bonneted 161, snapping 147.
- Hazel-nut 161.
- Hazelwort 137.
- Headache 120.
- Headache-plant 1, -weed 2.
- Headsmen 110.
- Heal-all 11, 26, 32, 48, 49, cats 26, high 31.

- Heal, clown's 27.
 Heal-bite 33, -dog 33.
 Healing-blade 110, 146, -herb 68, 110.
 Heart, floating 58.
 Heart-leaf 137, -pea 129, -seed 129, 139, -wort 20.
 Hearts 122, blue 29, white 121.
 Heart's-ease 139, -eye 103.
 Heart-leaved liverwort 3.
 Heart-of-the-earth 26.
 Heath 134, American 134, black-berry 125, corn 138, mountain 42.
 Heath-bells 105, -berry 125, -mulberry 167.
 Heather 39, American 26, beach 134, false 134, monox 125.
 Heather-bells 105.
 Heathworts 38.
 Heavenward tree 124.
 Hedge-apple 164, -bells 91, -berry 164, -burs, wild 52, -lily 92, -maids 26, -nettle 27, -nettle, hyssop 27, -plant 164, -tapers 32, -weed 36.
 Hedge-hog 104.
 Hedgehog-grass, marsh 155.
 Hedge-parsley, erect 104.
 He-huckleberry 126.
 Heliotrope 66, garden 106, hardy 106, seaside 67, summer 106.
 Hell-root 109.
 Hell-weed 4, 91, 92.
 Hellebore 3, 11, American white 16, green 3, 16, false 16, swamp 16.
 Helleborine 49, false 49.
 Helmet-flower 1, -pod 117.
 Hemlock 103, 104, bulb-bearing water 101, lesser 100, poison 41, 101, small 100, water 101.
 Hemlock-parsley 101.
 Hemp 164, Albany 164, American 44, Canada 90, false 24, Indian 44, 90, water 141, wild 73.
 Hemp dogbane 167. -broomrape 109, -nettle red 24, -weed, climbing 85.
 Hen-and-chickens 146.
 Henbane 50, black 50, yellow 51.
 Henbit 23, 24, small 33.
 Hen-pepper 35, -plant 110.
 Hens 134.
 Hepatica 3.
 Herb-bane 109, -Barbara 34, -Bennett 6, -Christopher 1, -Gerard 100, -grace 69, -ivy 35, -John 133, -Margaret 79, -mercury 99, -Paris 14, -Robert 123, -Sherard 53, -Sophia 38, -Trinity 3, -two-pence 112, -wickopy 92, -William 104.
 Herba impia 83.
 Herb aux charpentiers 73.
 Herb-of-grace 29.
 Herb-o'-grace 123.
 Herb-of-the-cross 69.
 Hercules' club 97, 124.
 Heron's-bill 122.
 Hibiscus, tree 45, white 45.
 Hickory 160, bitter 160, black 160, broom 160, brown 160, fragrant 160, hard-bark 160, pig 160, pignut 160, red 160, red-heart 160, shagbark 160, shell bark 160, small-fruited 160, soft-shell 160, swamp 160, water 160, white 160, white-bark 160, upland 160.
 High belia 106.
 High-bush blackberry 8.
 High geranium 59.
 High-water shrub 84.
 Hillwort 28.
 Hills-of-snow 59.
 Hind-heal 88, 140.
 Hippo, wild 98, Indian 7.
 Hive-vine 18, 53.
 Hoarhound 25, 82, black 23, European water 25, false 23, fetid 23, marsh 25, water 24, 25, white 25, wild 82.
 Hoarhound motherwort 24.
 Hoarwort 83.
 Hobble-bush 56.
 Honeysuckle 2, American 54, American fly 54, blue fly 54, bush 54, 166, Chinese 55, common 54, coral 55, European fly 55, false 39, garden fly 55, glaucous 54, ground 20, hairy 54, Italian 54, Japan 55, limber 167, mountain fly 54, perfoliate 54.
 Hog-apple 118 -bite 69, -cranberry

- 125, -fennel 74, -peanut 17, -plum
 10, -potato 14, -weed 73, 81, 82,
 -wort 98.
 Hog's-bean 50, -fennel 103, physic
 106, -succory 69.
 Honesty 37.
 Hood-wort 27.
 Hoofs 89.
 Hook-heal 26, -weed 26.
 Hookers 134, yellow 12.
 Hoop-wood 127.
 Holgan-weed 71.
 Holland 161.
 Hollies 127.
 Holly, American 127, dahoon 127,
 deciduous 127, emetic 127, ground
 39, large-leaved 127, meadow
 127, mountain 127, northern 127,
 swamp 127, white 127, wild 127.
 Hollyhock 45, sea 45, wild 169.
 Holy plant 69.
 Holywort, marsh 38.
 Honey-balls 52, -blobs 60, -bloom
 89, -clover 20, -flower, white 21,
 -locust 19, 21, -lotus 20, -plant
 25, -plant, golden 73, -shucks
 19, -stalks 22, -sweet 6.
 Honeysuckle, scarlet 55, small 54,
 swamp 39, swamp fly 55, sweet-
 berry 168, tartarian 55, tartarian
 bush 54, trumpet 55, vernal 54,
 white swamp 39, wild 39, 93,
 yellow 39, 54.
 Honeysuckles 54.
 Home-wort 146.
 Hop 164, common 164, bog 58.
 Hop-clover 20, dwarf 22, yellow 22.
 Hop hornbeam 162.
 Hop-tree 123, three-leaved 123.
 Hops, wild 2.
 Hornbeam 98, American 161, hop
 162, swamp 98.
 Hornbine 98.
 Hornpine 98.
 Hornpipe 98.
 Hornweed 144.
 Hornworts 144.
 Horse-balm 23, -blob 2, -brier 15,
 -cane 73, -weed 167.
 Horse-chestnut 130, American 130.
 Horse-chestnuts 129.
 Horse-flea weed 17.
 Horse-fly weed 17.
 Horse-foot 89, -gentian 55, -gen-
 tian, narrow-leaved 55, -gentian,
 orange 55, -gentian, yellow 55,
 -ginseng 55, -gold 4, 5, -heal 84,
 -hoof 89, -mint 25, 26, -mint,
 Ohio 23, -mint, sweet 23, -nettle,
 white 51, -plum 10, -radish 37,
 -sugar 114, -weed 70, 73, 81,
 -weed, low 81, -weed, purple 81.
 Hound's-bane 25, -berry 51, -tongue
 66, 89, -tongue, common 66.
 Houseleek 146, little 146.
 Huckleberry 40, bear 41, black 40,
 blue 41, box 40, bush 41, choke
 10.
 10, dwarf 41, he 126, high-bush
 40, garden 51, squaw 44, tree 44,
 winter 44.
 Huckleberry lily 12.
 Hudsonia 134.
 Hundred-leaf grass 73.
 Hunger-flower 36, -root 15 -weed 4.
 Hungry-vine 15.
 Huntsman's cup 145.
 Hurr-bur 74.
 Hurt-sickle 79.
 Hutton-weed 105.
 Hyacinth, grape 13, false 167,
 starch 13, wild 11.
 Hyacinth bean 18.
 Hyebele 96.
 Hydrangea, wild 56, 59.
 Hydrophylls 66.
 Hyssop 24, clammy hedge 30,
 giant 23, hedge 29, 30, prairie
 28, water 29, wild 69.
 Ice-leaf 32, -plant 42, -root 3.
 Illinois-nut 160.
 Immortelle 142.
 Impudent lawyer 31.
 Incense-tree 147.
 Indian apple 118, arrow 128, bark
 116, bean 108, black drink 127,
 boys and girls 121, bread-root
 21, cedar 162, cherry 9, 131,
 chickweed 143, chief 112, cigar-
 tree 108, chocolate 6, cup 87,
 145, currant 55, -dye 3, elm 165,
 fig 136, ginger 137, hemp 90,
 hemp, white 90, hippo 7, lettuce
 43, 143, paint 140, paint, red

- 120, paint, yellow 3, paint-brush
 29, pear 9, physic 7, 116, pink
 29, 63, 64, 92, 115, 124, pipe 42,
 pitcher 145, plume 26, poke 16,
 posy 74, 83, 91, potato 17, 84,
 red-root 149, -root 96, salad 66,
 shoe 47, soap-plant 129, straw-
 berry 6, 140, tea 130, tea-kettles
 145, thistle 105, tobacco 74, 106,
 -turmeric 3, turnip 152, turnip,
 three-leaved 152.
 Indians, red 29.
 Indigo, blue 17, blue false 17, false
 16, 17, prairie 17, wild 17, yellow
 17.
 Infant's breath 52.
 Ink-berry 127, 142, -berry, shining
 127, -root 111.
 Innocence 29, 53, 167.
 Insane-root 50.
 Ipecac, American 7, American
 white 99, false 7, milk 98, white
 99, wild 55, 90, wood 55.
 Ipecac spurge 99.
 Iris, blue 67, copper 147, dwarf
 148, spring 148.
 Irises 147.
 Irish-moss 98.
 Iron-grass 155, -weed 69, 79, 89,
 162, -weed, Devil's 71, -weed,
 golden 72, -weed, winged 73,
 -wood 126, 161, -weed, bumelia
 113, -wort 24.
 Isabella-wood 118.
 Itch-weed 16.
 Ivory plum 40.
 Ivy 41, American 131, big-leaf 41,
 climbing 126, coliseum 30, five-
 fingered 131, five-leaf 131, ground
 26, 135, Kenilworth 30, marine
 131, poison 41, 126, spoonwood
 41, three-leaved 126.
 Ivy-berry 40, -bush 41, bindweed
 139, -flower 3, -weed 30.
 Jack-bean 18, -straws 110.
 Jack, ragged 63.
 Jack-in-the-hedge 33.
 Jack-in-the-pulpit 152.
 Jack-in-trousers 2.
 Jacko-bush 84.
 Jackson-vine 15, 50.
 Jacob's-ladder 31, 52, 65, -staff 32,
 -sword 148.
 Jalap, wild 92, 118
 Japan globe-flower 4.
 Jamestown lily 50, -weed 50.
 Jasmine, American 92, Carolina
 115, Persian 115, red 92.
 Jaundice-berry 117, -tree 117.
 Javril, sweet 103.
 Jenny, creeping 26, 112, wander-
 ing 112.
 Jerusalem, golden 86.
 Jerusalem sage 26, -star 72.
 Jessamine, blue 2, false 50, yellow
 115, yellow false 115.
 Jesuit-berry 53.
 Jesuit's bark 84, false 84.
 Jewel-weed, cream-colored 130.
 Jewel-weeds 130.
 Jewels, speckled 130.
 Jew's ear 50, mallow 4
 Jew's-harp plant 14.
 Jim Hill weed 38.
 Jimson-weed 50.
 Jinks 40.
 Joan silverpin 120.
 Job's tears 14, wild 68.
 Joe-pye-weed 82, spotted 82.
 Johnny jump 112.
 Johnny-jump-up 135.
 Johnny smokers 6.
 Joint-weed 95.
 Joseph's flower 72.
 Jove's fruit, 113, 118.
 Joy-leaf 71.
 Juba-bush 142.
 Judas-tree 17.
 Juice-plum 9.
 Jug-plant 137.
 June-berry 9, -bud 17.
 Juniper-berry 40, sweet 44.
 Juniper-tree 164.
 Juno's tears 69.
 Jupiter's beard 146.
 Justice-weed 82.
 Jute, American 44.
 Kale, corn 34, field 34.
 Kansas gay-feather 85.
 Kelpwort 141.
 Kemps 110.
 Kemp-seed 110.
 Kenningwort 120.
 Kentucky yellow-wood 18.

- Ketmia, bladder 45.
 Kettle-dock 87.
 Kicking colt 130, horses 130.
 Kidney-bean tree 28.
 Kidneywort 3, 61, 82
 Kill-cow 156, -kid 41, -weed 95,
 wort 120.
 King-cup 2, -devil 70, -head 167,
 -nut 160.
 King-of-the-prairie 82.
 King's clover 20, crown 20, -cure
 40, cure-all 93.
 Kink's bushes 77.
 Kinnikinnik 39, 40, 97, 98, 106.
 Kino-root, American 123.
 Kiss-me-Dick 98.
 Knapp-bottle 64, -weed 79, -weed,
 black 79, -weed, scabious 79.
 Knewel 142.
 Knee-high blackberry 8.
 Knight's cross 62, spur 3.
 Knit-back 68, -weed 133.
 Knob-weed 23, 79.
 Knock-heads 110.
 Knops, horse 79.
 Knop-weed 78.
 Knout-berry 8.
 Knot-grass 23, 95, 139, -birds 139,
 German 142.
 Knot-root 23, -weed, biting 139,
 -weed, spotted 139.
 Knotworts 142.
 Kraut-grass 34, weed 38.
 Krigia 70.
 Labrador tea 41.
 Lace-buttons 81, -flower 102.
 Lad's love 75.
 Ladies-lint 65, -shoe 2, -fingers 19,
 20 -tresses 49, -tresses, slender
 49, -tresses, nodding 49.
 Lady-by-the-gate 63.
 Lady-never-fade 73.
 Lady's-mantle 6, milk 87, purse 35,
 smock 35, thimbles 29, thistle 87,
 thumb 139.
 Lady's-slipper 47, 124, 130, dow-
 ny 47, large yellow 47, pink 47,
 ram's-head 47, showy 47, small
 white 47, stemless 47, yellow 47.
 Lambkill 41.
 Lambs 130.
 Lamb's-foot 110, -legs 110, lettuce
 107, -noses 12, -quarters 11, 139,
 140, sucklings 22, -tongue 12, 25,
 110.
 Langue-de-beef 71.
 Lap-love 91.
 Larea-bell 83.
 Lark's[~] heal 3.
 Larkspur 3, dwarf 3, field 3, tall 3.
 Last-rose-of-summer 76.
 Laurel 43, American 41, bee 43,
 big 43, big-leaf 43, black 132,
 deer 43, dog 41, dwarf 41, Flor-
 ida 114, great 43, ground 40,
 horse 43, lady 95, mountain 41, 43,
 narrow-leaved 41, pale 41, sheep
 41, spurge 95, small 41, swamp
 41, 116, 132, white 116, wild 43,
 wood 41.
 Laurels 118.
 Lavender, sea 111.
 Lavender-thrift 111.
 Laylock 115.
 Lead-plant 16.
 Leadwort 16.
 Leadworts 111.
 Leafcup 86, large-flowered 86, yel-
 low-flowered 86.
 Leather-bush 96, -flower 2, -leaf
 39, wood 95, 126, wood, south-
 ern 126.
 Leaver-wood 96.
 Leech-wort 110.
 Leek, wild 11.
 Legumes 16.
 Lelache 115.
 Lemon, ground 118, wild 117.
 Lemon-balm 25, -lily 12, -lily, late
 12, monarda 25.
 Leopard-flower 147.
 Leopard's-bane 47, Arctic 75.
 Lettuce 70, blue 71, canker 43,
 fall 70, false 71, hare's 72, Indi-
 an 43, 143, lamb's 107, liverwort
 43, miner's 143, prickly 71, tall
 blue 71, white 71, wild 43, 70, 71.
 Leucothoe 41.
 Lever-wood 162.
 Licorice 17, 19, American 19, wild
 19, 52, 96.
 Licorice-root 19.
 Lightning, scarlet 62.
 Lignon-berry 44.

- Lilac 115, common 115, summer 36.
 Life-root 87.
 Life-of-man 54, 146.
 Life-everlasting, fragrant 83, silver-leaved 73.
 Lily 12, Atamosco 149, August 12, beaver 119, blackberry 147, buttermilk 15, Canada 12, conval 12, copper 12, cow 119, day 12, dog 119, dwarf tiger 147, easter 149, fairy 149, fawn 12, field 12, fire 12, flag 147, 148, flame 12, frog 119 glade 12, globe 119, ground 14, 15, gumbo 136, harvest 92, hedge 92, horse 119, huckleberry 12, lemon 12, late lemon 12, liver 148, mulefoot 119, nodding 12, Philadelphia 12, plantain 12, prairie 136, 148, red 12, satin 148, snake 148, spider 150, spring 12, superb 13, swamp 149, 157, 168, three-colored 119, tiger 12, trinity 15, trout 12, tucky 119, turk's-cap 13, water 152, wild orange 12, wild red 12, wild yellow 12, wood 12, 15, 43, yellow 12.
 Lily-vine 92.
 Lily-of-the valley 12, wild 11, 13.
 Lime-tree 115, 132, black 132.
 Limewort 63.
 Linden 132, American 132.
 Ling 39, wire 125.
 Ling-berry 44, -gowan 70.
 Lingen-berry 44.
 Linn 122, black 116, southern 132, white 132, yellow 116.
 Linn-tree 115.
 Linseed 122.
 Lint 122, fairy 121.
 Lint-bells 122.
 Lion's-beard 1, ears 24, foot 71, heart 23, 26, mouth 29, snap 29, tail 24, tooth 71.
 Liquidamber 147.
 Little-good 99, -mile 67.
 Live-forever 146, wild 146.
 Live-long 73, 146.
 Liver-berry 12, -leaf 3, -moss 3, wort 3, -wort, three-leaved 3.
 Lizard-tail 157.
 Loasads 136
 Lobelia 106, bladder-pod 106, great 106, great blue 106, kalm's 106, red 106, scarlet 106, spiked 106, water 106.
 Loco-weed 18, 20, Colorado 20, stemless 20.
 Locust 21, black 21, bristly 21, clammy 21, green 21, honey 19, 21, moss 21, post 21, red 21, river 16, sweet 19, thorn 19, white 21, yellow 18, 21.
 Loggerheads 79.
 London-pride 62, 63, -tuft 62.
 Long-beard 150.
 Long-purples 48, 95.
 Looking-glass, venus' 106.
 Loosestrife 94, 112, bulb-bearing 112, creeping 112, false 93, fringed 113, golden 112, hyssop 94, purple 94, spiked 94, spotted 112, swamp 94, tufted 112, whorled 112, winged 94, yellow 112.
 Loosestrifes 94.
 Lop-seed 108.
 Lotus, American 119, yellow 119.
 Lotus-tree 113.
 Louseberry 128.
 Louseberry-tree 128.
 Lousewort 30, 31, marsh 31.
 Lovage 103, sea 103, Scotch 103.
 Love-apple 50, -me 68, -man 52, roses 56, -vine 2, 91.
 Love-in-a-mist 4.
 Love-in-winter 40.
 Love-lies-bleeding 139.
 Lover's pride 139.
 Love's test 74.
 Low belia 106.
 Low mulberry 8.
 Lucernaria 32.
 Lucerne 20.
 Lungwort 67, bullocks 32, cow's 32, French 70, golden 70, sea 67, smooth 67, tree 67, Virginia 67.
 Lupine 20, false 22, wild 20.
 Lustwort 145.
 Lychnidia 65.
 Lychnis, evening 62, mullien 63, scarlet 62.
 Lyre-flower 121.
 Mad-apple 50, nip 103, -weed 27,

- wort 33, 34, 37, 66, -wort, German 66.
- Madder, blue field 53, field 53, wild 52.
- Madderwort 75.
- Mad-dog weed 154.
- Mad-woman's milk 99.
- Magdad coffee 17.
- Magnolia 116, blue 116, great leaved 116, laurel 116 mountain 116, small 116, swamp 116.
- Magnolias 115.
- Magoty boy bean 17.
- Mahogany, false 118, Irish 161, Kentucky 19, mountain 147, 161, white 108.
- Maidenhair-berry 40.
- Maid's hair 53.
- Maiden's tears 64.
- Maise 74.
- Maize-thorn 78.
- Male-berry 41.
- Malice 45.
- Mallow 45, blue 45, clustered poppy 45, common 45, country 45, crimson-eyed rose 45, curled 46, European 45, false 46, fringed poppy 45, glade 46, halberd-leaved rose 45, high 45, Indian 44, 46, low 45, maple-leaved globe 46, marsh 44, 45, musk 45, poppy 45, purple poppy 45, red false 46, rose 45, running 45, swamp 45, swamp rose 45, venice 45, vervian 45, water 45, white 44, white rose 45, whorled 46, yellow false 46.
- Mallow rose 45.
- Mallows 44.
- Maltese cross 62.
- Mandrake 92 117.
- Man-root 92.
- Man-of-the-earth 92.
- Maple, ash-leaved 128, black 129, bush 129, cut-leaved 128, creek 129, goose-foot 129, hard 129, low 129, moose 129, mountain 129, northern 129, red 129, red river 129, rock 129, rough 129, scarlet 129, shoe-peg 129, silver 129, silver-leaved 129, soft 129, spiked 129, striped 129, sugar 129, swamp 129, sweet 129, water 129, white 129.
- Maples 128.
- Maple-bush, mountain 129.
- Marble-flower 120.
- Mare's tail 76, 81, -tails 95.
- Marguerite 79, golden 74.
- Marigold, bur 77, common bur 77, corn 79, early 73, fetid 81, marsh 2, nodding bur 77, rayless 77, small bur 77, smooth bur 77, spring 73, water 77, water bur 77, wild 85.
- Marjoram 26, pot 26, wild 26.
- Mark-weed 126.
- Markery 140.
- Markry 126.
- Marl-grass 22.
- Marrube 25.
- Marsh-berry 42, -locks, purple 7, -mallow 45, -marigold 2, -pink, slender 58.
- Martinoe 108.
- Martynia 108.
- Marvel 25.
- Mary, blue-eyed 148, sweet 25, 79.
- Masterwort 100, 102, imperial 103, wild 100.
- Match-weed 167.
- Matfelon 79.
- Mather 74.
- Matrimony-plant 37, -vine 50.
- Maul 45.
- Maw-seed 120.
- Mazzard 10.
- May-apple 117, -blob 2, -flower 1, 3, 9, 12, 13, 35, 39, 40, 61, 74, 118, 143, -cherry 9, -rose 56, pop 135, -weed 74, -weed, corn 85, -wings 124.
- Medaddy-bush 54.
- Meadow-beauty 96, -beauty, Maryland 96, buttercup 2, -cup 145, -fern 159, -gift 46, gowan 2, -pink 48, 167, -queen 6, -rue 6, -rue, early 5, -rue, tall 5, -sweet 6, 8, 9, -wort 6.
- Meadwort 8.
- Meakin 95.
- Meal-berry 38, -plum 38.
- Mealy-tree 56.
- Mech-a-meck 92.

- Medick 29, black 20, hop 20, purple 20, Spanish 20, spotted 20.
 Meetin-seed 102.
 Meeting-houses 2.
 Melastomes 96.
 Melilot 20, white 20, yellow 20.
 Mentzelia, showy 136.
 Mercury 99, 126, 140, English 140, three-seeded 98, Virginia three-seeded 98.
 Mercury-vine, black 126.
 Mermaid, false 125.
 Mermaid-weed 95, 125.
 Merry-bells 167.
 Mexico-weed 100.
 Mezereon, American 96.
 Mezereum 95.
 Miami mist 66.
 Michaelmas daisy 76.
 Michigan rose 8.
 Midsummer men 146.
 Mignonette, dyer's 145, yellow 144.
 Mignonettes 144.
 Milfoil 72, hooded 109, hooded water 109, horned 109, spiked water 95, water 95, whorled 95.
 Milk, wolf's 99, witches 95.
 Milk-grass 107, -pea 18, -purslane 98, -thistle 72, -vetch 16.
 Milkmaids 35.
 Milksick plant 82.
 Milkweed 71, 72, 89, 90, 98, 99, climbing 91, common 90, four-leaved 90, green 90, hairy 90, marsh 82, orange 91, poke 90, purple 90, rose 90, showy 90, swamp 90, tall 90, trumpet 70, wandering 90, whorled 91, yellow 91.
 Milkwort 124, bitter 124, dwarf 124, field 124, fringed 124, marsh 124, orange 124, pink 124, purple 124, racemed 124, sea 112, whorled 125, yellow 124.
 Milkworts 124.
 Milky-tassel 72.
 Miller, dusty 75.
 Missionary-weed 70.
 Missouri currant 60.
 Missy-moosey 10.
 Mist 62.
 Mist-flower 82.
 Mistletoe 136, American 137, false 137, small 136.
 Mistletoes 136.
 Mingwort 75.
 Minny-berry 164, -bush 42.
 Mint 25, American 25, apple 25, bergamot 25, brandy 25, brook 25, common 25, corn 25, field 25, fish 25, garden 25, green 25, horse 25, 26, lamb's 25, lemon 25, mackerel 25, mountain 26, 28, Our Lady's 25, Patagonia 25, water 25, wild 25.
 Mints 23.
 Mint-geranium 79.
 Miterwort 115.
 Mitrewort 59, false 61, naked stalked 59.
 Moccasin, Indian 47.
 Moccasin-flower 47, yellow 47.
 Mock cucumber 167, -orange 59, 107, 113, strawberry 6.
 Mockernut 160.
 Modesty 45, 101.
 Mohawk-weed 15.
 Mole-plant 99, -tree 99.
 Mollie, sleeping 122.
 Monarda, lemon 25.
 Money-grass 32, -myrtle 112, -plant 37, 112, wort 112.
 Money-in-both-pockets 167.
 Monkey-faces 147, -flower 31, -nut tree 132.
 Monks-hood 1, 121.
 Monox 125.
 Monox-heather 125.
 Monument-plant 57.
 Moon-flower 79.
 Moonpenny 79.
 Moonseed, Canada 117.
 Moonseeds 117.
 Moonshine 73, 83.
 Moor-berry 42, besom 39, -flower 58, -grass 13, 145, -myrtle 149, -wort 38.
 Moonwort 167.
 Moose-berry 56, -bush 56, -flower 15, -tongue 93, -wood 56, 95, 129.
 Morass-weed 144.
 Morel 51.

- Morelle 51.
 Morello 10.
 Morgan 74, Dutch 79.
 Mormon-tree 158.
 Morning-glory 92, common 92,
 dwarf 92, small-flowered 92, wild
 red 92.
 Morocco, red 1.
 Mortification-root 45.
 Moschatel 54.
 Moss, cedar 144, ditch 154, duck
 153, Florida 150, flowering 65,
 111, 146, golden 146, gray 150,
 ground 134, 156, hanging 150,
 Iceland 146, Kentucky 144, long
 150, mountain 146, potato 153,
 Spanish 150, Southern 168, tree
 98, wall 146.
 Moss-berry 42, -bush 39, -crop
 156, -pink 63, -plant 39.
 Mother's heart 35.
 Mother-of-thousands 30.
 Mother-of-thyme 27, 28.
 Mother-of-millions 167.
 Mother-of-wheat 33.
 Motherwort 24, 75, 82, hoarhound
 24, man's 100, golden 83.
 Moth-mullein 32.
 Mountain ash 10, elder leaved 10.
 Mountain bramble 8, heath 43,
 pink 40, raspberry 8, sage 167,
 snow 99, sweet 130, tea 40, 53.
 Mountain-lover, Canby's 128.
 Mouse-ear, 62, 70, 83, field 62, 67,
 spring 62, Virginia 67.
 Mouse-milk 99, -root 12, -tail 4,
 -thorn 78.
 Mouth-root 3.
 Moxie-berry 40, -plum 40.
 Muck-weed 140, -weed, curly 153.
 Mud-plantain 150, -purslane 133,
 -weed 31, wort 31.
 Mugget 51.
 Mug-wet 51.
 Mugwort 75, common 75, cud-
 weed 75, Western 75.
 Mulberry 8, 164, Bermuda 68,
 French 68, heath 167, low 8,
 Otaheite 163, paper 163, red 164,
 Spanish 68, white 164.
 Mule-foot 119.
 Mullein 32, candle-wick 32, com-
 mon 32, moth 32, sage-leaf 26,
 white 32.
 Mullein-pink 61.
 Muscadine 132.
 Musk 45, wild 122.
 Musk-mallow 45, -flower 31, -plant
 31, 45, -rose 45.
 Musquash-poison 101, -root 101,
 -weed 5.
 Mustard 34, ball 37, black 34, 38,
 corn 34, curled 34, dish 38,
 false 144, garlic 33, hare's-ear
 35, hedge 36, 38, hoary hedge
 38, Indian 34, Jim Hill 38,
 Mithridate 36, 38, orange 36,
 poor man's 33, tansy 38, tower
 34, treacle 33, 36, tumbling 38,
 white 34, wild 34, worm-seed 36.
 Myriad-leaf 95.
 Myrtle-bushes 159.
 Myrtle 90, 112, barren 39, bog 58,
 159, Burton 159, candle-berry
 159, Dutch 159, sand 41, run-
 ning 90, sweet 151.
 Myrtle-grass 151, -spurge 99.
 Naiad 153.
 Nail-rod 76, wort 36, 143.
 Naked-weed 69.
 Nanny-berry 56, -bush 56, -plum
 56.
 Nap-at-noon 14, 72.
 Napoleon 31.
 Napoleons 22.
 Narcissus, poet's 148.
 Nature's mistake 97.
 Navelwort, water 95, 102.
 Necklace-weed 1.
 Neckweed 31, 33, 164.
 Needle, Adam's 104, beggar's 104,
 crape 104, crow 104, pink 104,
 122, shepherd's 104, Spanish 77.
 Negro-weed 17.
 Nerve-root 47, water 90.
 Net-leaf 47.
 Nettle, bee 24, blind 24, bull 51,
 burning 165, Canada 164, dead
 24, 27, 164, deaf 24, dog 24,
 dumb 24, dwarf 165, false 163,
 164, flowering 24, French 24,
 great 165, hedge 27, hemp 24,
 horse 51, sand 99, small 165,
 spurge 99, stinging 165, sting-

- less 164, Texas 51, white horse 51, wood 164.
 Nettle-potato 100, -tree 164.
 Never-wets 152.
 New Jersey tea 130.
 Nicker-nut 19, -tree 19.
 Nigger-daisy 86, -head 15, 86, -heads 167, -pill 164, -weed 82.
 Nightcap, ladies 92.
 Nightcaps 1.
 Night-shade 51, American 142, beaked 51, bindweed 92, bitter 51, black 49, 51, climbing 51, common 51, deadly 49, 51, cut-leaved 51, enchanter's 92, fetid 50, garden 51, low enchanter's 92, prickly 51, purple 168, sleeping 49, three-leaved 15, woody 51, yellow 169.
 Nightshades 49.
 Nimble-weed 1.
 Nimble Kate 107.
 Nine-bark 7, 59.
 Nine-bark syringa 7.
 Ninety-knot 129.
 Nipple-wort 71, dwarf 69.
 Noah's ark 47.
 Noble liverwort 3, pine 40.
 Nondo 103.
 Nonesuch 20, 62, black 20.
 None-so-pretty 63, 64.
 Noon-flower 72.
 Noontide 72.
 Norway cinquefoil 7.
 Nosebleed 14, 15, 29, 72.
 Nosebleed-sanguinary 73.
 Nuns 53.
 Nut-grass 156, yellow 156.
 Nuttall-weed 80.
 Oak 162, barren 163, basket 163, bear 162, black 162, 163, black jack 163, black scrub 162, blue 162, box white 163, brash 163, bur 162, chestnut 163, chinqua-pin 163, cow 163, dwarf chestnut 163 dyer's 163, Hill's 162, iron 163, jack 162, Jerusalem 140, laurel 162, 163, lea 162, live 163, mossy-cup 162, mossy-cup white 162, mountain 163, over-cup 162, pin 163, poison 126, post 163, red 162, 163, rock 163, rock chestnut 163, rough 163, rough white 163, running white 163, scarlet 162, scrub 162, 163, shingle 162, shrub 163, Spanish 162, 163, spotted 163, swamp 162, 163, swamp chestnut 163, swamp post 162, swamp Spanish 163, swamp white 162, sweet 159, tan-bark 163, turkey 162, 163, water 162, 163, white 162, white chestnut 163, willow 163, yellow 162, 163, yellow barked 163, yellow chestnut 163.
 Oats, wild 13.
 Obedient-plant 26.
 October-berry 8.
 Oil-nut 136, 160, -plant 100, -seed 34, -seed, Siberian 34.
 Okra, wild 44.
 Old goose 47.
 Old maid's bonnets 20.
 Old man 75.
 Old man's beard 114.
 Old man's whiskers 167.
 Old woman 75.
 Oleaster-tree, wild 96.
 Oleander, wild 94.
 Oleasters 96.
 Olive, flax 95, spurge 95.
 Olive-tree, wild 96, 114.
 One-berry 40, 53, 164.
 Onion 11, nodding wild 11.
 Opium, wild 71.
 Ople-tree 56.
 Opossum-tree 147.
 Orache 140, silvery 140.
 Orange, mock 107, 113, 114, 164, Osage 164, spring 114, wild 97, 124, 164.
 Orange-blossoms 14, -grass 133, -root 3, 91, -root, climbing 128.
 Orange-flower tree 59.
 Orchids 46.
 Orchis 49, bracted green 47, crane-fly 49, fen 48, flaming 48, fringed 47, gay 49, great green 48, green fringed 48, green rein 48, green wood 48, greenish 48, large fringed 48, large, two-leaved 48, long-bracted 48, pink fringed 48, purple fringed 48, ragged 48, round-

- leaved 48, showy 49, small pale-green 48, small purple fringed 48, small round-leaved 49, spring 49, tattered fringed 48, three-toothed 48, tubercled 48, white-flowered prairie 48, white-fringed 47, yellow 48, yellow fringed 48.
- Organs.
- Organy 26. -
- Orpine 146, American 146, garden 146.
- Osage-apple 164, -orange 164.
- Osier, common 159, golden 159, green 97, red 97, 98, velvet 159, white 41, 159.
- Osier-willow 159.
- Oswego tea 26.
- Otaheite mulberry 163.
- Owl's crown 83.
- Ox-balm 23, -eye 83, 84, -eye, sea 78, -eye, yellow 79 -tongue 71, -tongue, bristly 71, -wort 86.
- Oxford-weed 30.
- Oyster, vegetable 72.
- Oyster-plant 67, 72, -root 72.
- Paas blumes 3.
- Paddock-pipe 95.
- Pagoda dogwood 167, -tree 21.
- Paint, red Indian 120.
- Paint-brush 133, devil's 70, floras 70.
- Paint-root 149.
- Painted-cup 29, scarlet 29.
- Painted-leaf 99.
- Palma Christi 100.
- Palmillo 16.
- Pancake-plant 45.
- Pansy, wild 134, 135.
- Pansy-violet 135.
- Pappoose-root 117.
- Paradise-plant 95, -tree 124.
- Paraguay-tea false 56.
- Parrot's feather 167.
- Parsley, common 103, cutleaved water 101, dog 100, erect hedge 104, false 100, fool's 100, hemlock 101, poison 101, sea 103, spotted 101, water 104, wild 104.
- Parsley-piert 6, 142.
- Parsnip 102, 103, cow 102, early meadow 104, golden meadow 104, meadow 104, purple meadow 104, wild 101, 103.
- Partridge-berry 40, 53, 167, -berry. Mountain 40, -pea 17, vine 53.
- Passion-flower 135, vine 135.
- Passionflowers 135.
- Passions 138.
- Pasque-flower 1.
- Patalpa 108.
- Patience, garden 138.
- Path-weed 74.
- Pauson 120.
- Pawpaw 116, common 116, North American 116.
- Pea, beach 19, black-eyed 28, buf-falo 16, 28, bush 22, butterfly 18, Canada 28, cow 28, crow 19, 27, 125, everlasting 19, ground 17, ground-squirrel 117, heart 129, heath 19, hoary 22, lady 28, milk 18, mouse 19, perennial 19, potato 17, rabbit 22, scurvy 21, seaside 19, sensitive 17, trailing 17, turkey 22, 102, 121, whip-poor-will 28, wild 18, 19, 20, 28, wild sweet 22, 28, yellow 22.
- Peach 10.
- Peachwort 139.
- Peanut hog 17, wild 17.
- Pea-vine 28, -vine, wild 17.
- Peas, cat 28, crow 28.
- Peg-wood 128.
- Pear 10, Indian 9, prickly 136.
- Pear-haw 9, -thorn 9.
- Pearl-plant 67.
- Pearls of Spain 13.
- Pearlwort 63, creeping 63, knotted 63.
- Peat-weed 94.
- Pecan, bitter 160.
- Pedalion 6.
- Pedicularia 31, purple 31.
- Pelican-flower 137.
- Pellas 45.
- Peliitory 79, 164, European 73, wild 73.
- Pellitory of Spain 102.
- Pencil-tree 77.
- Penny-cress, field 38, -flower 37, -grass 32, -John 133, -mountain 28, -post 102.
- Pennyroyal, American 24, basil 28, false 24, 28, 'mock 24, wild 25.

- Penny-wort 30, 58, American marsh 102, marsh 102, water 102.
 Pepper, bird's 37, glen 36, hen 35, poor man's 36, 146, old man's 73, wall 146, water 139, wild 15, 95, 130.
 Pepper-bush 41, -bush, sweet 40, -crop 146, -plant 35, 139, -root 16, 35, -turnip 152, -vine 131, -weed 35, -wood 124.
 Pepper-grass 36, 37, 148, English 36, golden 37, wild 37.
 Pepper-and-salt 102.
 Pepperidge 98, 117.
 Peppermint 25.
 Peppers 157.
 Perilla, yellow 117.
 Periwinkle 90, small 90.
 Persian-berry 131.
 Persicaria, biting 139, dock-leaved 139, pale 139, water 139.
 Persimmon 113.
 Peru apple 50.
 Pestilence-wort 86.
 Pestle, marsh 152.
 Pettymorel 51, 96.
 Petunia, wild 108.
 Pheasant's eye 1.
 Philadelphia lily 12.
 Phlox, blue 65, chickweed 65, downy 65, garden 65, hairy 65, smooth 65, prairie 65, woods 63, yellow 36.
 Phloxworts 65.
 Phthisic-weed 93.
 Physic, hog's 106, Indian 116.
 Picac 98.
 Pickaway anise 123.
 Pick-pocket 35, -purse 35, 64, -tree 97.
 Pickerel-weed 150.
 Pickle-plant 141.
 Picry 126.
 Pie-print 44, -marker 44.
 Pigeon-berry 8, 53, 69, 96, 97, 125, 127, 142, -grass 69, -plum 53, -tree 97, -weed 67.
 Pigeon's-foot 123.
 Pigmy-weed 146.
 Pignut, bitter 160, small 160.
 Pip-potato 17, 103, -root 148, -tail 52.
 Pigweed 93, 140, 144, 146, goose-foot 139, rough 142, slender 141, spreading 141, winged 140.
 Pigs 137.
 Pile-wort 32, 81, 141.
 Pilot-weed 87.
 Pimbina 56.
 Pimentary 25.
 Pimpernel 8, 103, 111, blue 27, false 30, 112, mountain 103, red 111, scarlet 111, sea 61, water 33, 113, yellow 104.
 Pin-ball 52, -clover 122, -grass 122, -thorn 9, -weed 122, 134, -weed, thyme-leaved 134.
 Pincushion-flower 105, -shrub 128, -tree 56.
 Pincushions 105.
 Pine-cheat 64, -drops 43, -sap 42, -sap, sweet 42, -sap, yellow 42, -tulip 40, -weed 133.
 Pineapple-weed 85.
 Pine-barren beauty 111.
 Pink 61, bearded 46, Boston 63, bunch 62, 63, Childing 62, chimney 63, corn 61, cushion 63, Deptford 61, Dutch 145, dwarf 53, dwarf French 63, election 39, fire 64, French 62, 79, grass 46, 61, ground 65, gypsum 62, hedge 63, Indian 29, 63, 64, 92, 115, 124, maiden 62, marsh 58, meadow 62, 63, 167, mice 63, moss 63, 65, mountain 40, 65, mullein 61, 63, 65, old maid 61, 63, river 39, rock 144, sheriff 79, slender marsh 58, sea 58, 64, 111, swamp 39, 46, wild 46, 61, 64, winter 40, woolly 61.
 Pinks, wax 144.
 Pinkster 39, flaming 39.
 Pinkster-flower 39.
 Pinkworts 61.
 Pink-bloom 58, -grass 155, -root 115, -weed 139.
 Pipe, Dutchman's 137.
 Pipe-plant 42, -privet 115, -stem 2, 42, -tree 115, -vine 137.
 Pipewort 151, hairy 151, ten-angled 151.
 Pipeworts 151.
 Pippins 40.

- Pipsissewa 39, spotted 39.
 Pisk-cheese 45.
 Piskies 65.
 Pistachio 147.
 Pitcher-plant 47, 145, yellow 145.
 Pitcher-plants 145.
 Pitchfork, devil's 77.
 Pitchforks 77.
 Piunkum 87.
 Plague, garden 100.
 Plane-tree 147.
 Planer-tree 164.
 Plantain 110, American water 154,
 broad-leaved 110, buck-horn 110,
 common 110, dooryard 110, downy
 rattlesnake 47, English 110,
 greater 110, heart-leaved 110,
 hoary 110, great Indian 78, In-
 dian 78, lesser rattlesnake 47,
 large-bracted 110, long 110, nar-
 row-leaved 110, mouse-ear 74,
 pale 110, pale Indian 78, poor
 Robin's 70, poor robin's 81,
 Pursh's 110, rattlesnake 47, rip-
 ple 110, Robert's 81, robin's 81,
 round-leaved 110, seaside 110,
 snake 110, spotted 47, sweet-
 scented Indian 78, water 110,
 154, wayside 110, white 47.
 Plantains 110.
 Plantain-lily 12, -shoreweed 110.
 Pleurisy-root 90.
 Plowman's-wort 86.
 Plum 10, beech 10, bullace 10,
 bunch 97, canada 10, chickasaw
 10, dog 11, earth 16, fox 39,
 goose 10, ground 16, horse 10,
 ivory 40, meal 39, moxie 40, nan-
 ny 56, pigeon 53, pudding 53,
 sand 10, seeded 113, squaw 53,
 sugar 40, thorn 9, wild 10, wild
 red 10, wild yellow 10, winter
 113.
 Plum-granite 10.
 Plume, apache 166.
 Pocan 160.
 Pocan-bush 142.
 Pogonia, adder's-mouth 49, nodding
 49, rose 49, small whorled 49,
 whorled 49.
 Poison-berry 1, 51, -flower 51, -tree
 126.
 Poke, Indian 16.
 Pokeberry 142.
 Poke-root 16, -weed 142, 152.
 Poke-weeds 142.
 Polar-plant 87.
 Pole-cat weed 152.
 Pollom, little 124, red 40.
 Polly-mountain 27.
 Polygala, fringed 124.
 Pomegranate 10.
 Pomme blanche 21.
 Pomme de prairie 21.
 Pond-bush 118, -grass 153, -lily 119,
 -lily, yellow 119, -spice 118.
 Pondweed 153, choke 154, clasp-
 ing-leaved 153, common 153, eel-
 grass 153, fennel-leaved 153,
 floating 153, horned 153, sago
 153, shining 153, tassel 153.
 Pondweeds 153.
 Pool-root 82.
 Poor Jan's leaf 146.
 Poor Joe 52.
 Poorland weed 52.
 Poor-man's rhubarb 5.
 Poor-man's soap 9.
 Poor-man's-weather-glass 111.
 Poor-robin 52.
 Poor-root 82.
 Pop-ash 114, -dock 29, -weed 109.
 Poplar 157, American 158, balsam
 158, black 158, blue 115, Caro-
 lina 158, cat-foot 158, downy 158,
 hickory 115, old English 158,
 necklace 158, Ontario 158, river
 158, rough-bark 158, silver-leaved
 132, 157, swamp 158, trembling
 158, water 158, white 115, 157,
 158, yellow 115, willow 158.
 Poppy 120, blue 79, celandine 120,
 common 120, corn 120, field 120,
 frothy 64, garden 120, horned
 120, Mexican prickly 119, opium
 120, prickly 119, 120, red 120,
 sea 120, thorn 119, yellow 120,
 yellow horned 120.
 Poppy-mallow 45.
 Poppyworts 119.
 Porcupine-eggs 147.
 Portulaca, garden 143, showy 144.
 Possum-haw 56, 127, -wood 113.
 Potato 51, Canada 84, Cree 21, hog

- 14, Indian 17, 84, Irish 51, nettle 100, pig 17, 103, prairie 21, prickly 51, white 51, wild 169.
- Potato-bean 167, -pea 17, -vine, wild 92.
- Potatoes, wild 143.
- Potentilla 7.
- Pot-herb, white 107.
- Poukenel 104.
- Poverty-weed 52, 64, 74, 83, -grass 22, 125, 133, 134, 150, 156, -plant 134.
- Powder-horn 62.
- Prairie-apple 21, -burdock 87 -dock 87, fire 29, grub 123, lily 136, -pine 85, -pointer 112, -potato 21, -rose 8, smoke 1, 6, -turnip 21, -weed 7.
- Prairie-hen flower 1, 167.
- Pretty Nancy 63.
- Pricket 146.
- Prick-timber 127, 128.
- Prick-tree, butcher's 128.
- Prick-wood 128.
- Prickly-ash, northern 124, southern 124, yellow 124.
- Prickly-back 105, -bur 162, -pear 136.
- Pride-of-Ohio 112.
- Pride-of-the-meadow 82.
- Pride-weed 81.
- Prie 115.
- Prim 115.
- Primprint 115.
- Primrose 112, bird's-eyes 112, common evening 93, dwarf Canadian 113, evening 93, mealy 112, Missouri 93, prairie evening 93, small evening 94, tall white evening 168, tree 93, white evening 94.
- Primrose-willow 93, floating 93, creeping 93.
- Primwort 115.
- Prince's-feather 139, 141, -pine 39.
- Princess-pine 39, -tree 31.
- Print 115.
- Privet 115, blue pipe 115, pipe 115, swamp 114.
- Proboscis-flower 168.
- Procalm 40.
- Procession-flower 124.
- Puccoon 67, hairy 67, narrow-leaved 67, orange 67, red 120, sandbarren 67, white 120, yellow 3, 67.
- Puccoon-root 120.
- Pudding plum 53.
- Puff-ball 129.
- Pukeweed 106.
- Pulse 16.
- Pumpkin 107, fetid wild 107, wild 107.
- Puncture-weed 123.
- Purging-root 98.
- Purplewort 7, 22.
- Purple-bonnet 118, -grass 95.
- Purslane 144, garden 144, marsh 93, milk 98, 99, mud 133, notched 144, sea 61, 143, western 144, water 93, 94, white 98.
- Purslanes 143.
- Purvane 69.
- Pursley, French 144.
- Pusley 144, black 99, French 144.
- Pusley 144, black 99, spotted 99, milk 98, water 93.
- Pussies 22.
- Pussy-cats 22, -toes 74.
- Putty-root 46.
- Pyramid-flower 57, -plant 57.
- Pyrola, one-flowered 42, side-bell 168.
- Pyxie 111.
- Quail-berry 168.
- Quaker-bonnets 20, 53, -ladies 53.
- Quarter-vine 107.
- Queen Anne's lace 102.
- Queen-weed 103.
- Queen's delight 100.
- Queen's-root 100.
- Queen-of-the-meadow 6, 9.
- Queen-of-the-prairie 6, 82.
- Quercitron 163.
- Quick 9.
- Quick-set thorn 9.
- Quicksilver-weed 5.
- Quick-in-the-hand 130.
- Quillwort 82.
- Quinine, wild 86.
- Quinine-tree 123.
- Quinsy-berry 60.
- Quiver-leaf 158.
- Rabbit-bells 18, -berry 96, -brush 83, -bush 168, -ears 31, -flower 29, 31, -meat 24, -pea 22, -vine 17,

- weed 168, -wood 136, -foot clover 22
- Rabbit's-foot 96, -mouth 29.
- Raccoon-berry 118.
- Radical-weed 51.
- Radish 38, wild 38.
- Ragged cup 87.
- Rag-weed 73, 87, common 73, great 73, river 73, three-lobed 73.
- Ragwort 86, golden 86, pale 87, tansy 87, woolly 87.
- Rainbow-weed 95.
- Raisin, wild 56.
- Rampion, German 93, large 93.
- Ram's-claws 5, horns 168, -tongue 110.
- Rancid 31.
- Ransted 31.
- Rantipole 102.
- Rape 34, wild 38.
- Rapper-dandies 39.
- Raspberry, black 8, dwarf 8, white-flowered 8, flowering 8, ground 3, mountain 8, purple-flowering 8, running 8, red 8, swamp 8.
- Rat's-bane 39, 40, 47.
- Rat-tail 110, -stripper 128.
- Rattan 130.
- Rattan-vine 130.
- Rattle, penny 32, red 31, yellow 32.
- Rattle-bush 17, -bag 32, -bag weed 16, -bags 64, -box 18, 32, 114, box, devil's 64, -nut 119, -pod 93, -root 2, -top 2, -weed 2, 16, 18.
- Rattler-tree 157.
- Rattlesnake-bite 5, -leaf 47, -flag 102, -herb 1, master 48, 85, 87, 102, 148, -plantain 47, -root 14, 71, 85, -root, slender 72, snake-root 125, violet 12, -weed 2, 16, 47, 70, 102.
- Red-berry 1, 97, 168, -berry, swamp 42, -brush 97, 98, -bud 17, -leaves 139, -morocco 1, -root 6, 67, 111, 120, 128, 130, 142, 149, 164, -root, Carolina 149, -root, Indian 149, -rot 145, sally 95, shank shank 138, 139, shanks 123, -weed 120, 138, 139, 142.
- Red-head-grass 153.
- Red ink plant 142.
- Reed-mace, great 152.
- Rein-orchis 48.
- Rheumatism-root 29, 39, 90, 117, -weed 90.
- Rhine-berry 131.
- Rhodora 43.
- Rhubarb, bog 86, monk's 138, poison 86, poor-man's 5.
- Rib-grass 110.
- Ribwort 110.
- Rich-leaf 23, -weed 23, 73, 82, 164.
- Rignum 26.
- Ripple-grass 110.
- River avens 6, -bush 52, -weed 73, 145.
- Riverweeds 145.
- Roanoke bells 67.
- Robin, poor 63, ragged 63, red 63, 123.
- Robin-runaway 6, 26.
- Robins 63.
- Robin's plantain 81.
- Rock-bells 2, -berry 39, -cress, low 34, lily 1, -moss 146, pink 144, -plant 146, -rose 133, -rose, Canadian 134, -weed 51, 123.
- Rock-roses 134.
- Rocket, American sea 34, cramb-ling 144, dame's 36, dyer's 145, false 36, garden 36, Italian 145, night 36, prairie 36, purple 36, 92, sand 35, scrambling 36, sea 34, sweet 36, wall 35, winter 34, wound 34, yellow 45, 112.
- Rogation flower 124.
- Roman plant 140.
- Rooster-head 112.
- Roosters 134.
- Rope-bark 96.
- Rosa solis 13, 145.
- Rose 7, African 120, burnet 111, canker 120, Carolina 7, Cherokee 7, Christmas 3, -climbing 8, corn 120, cotton 83, dog 7, Egyptian 105, gypsy 105, Mexican 143, Michigan 8, prairie 8, rock 133, sensitive 21, Snowdon 146, sun 134, swamp 7, wind 120.
- Rose-bay 43, 93, Carolina 43, Catawba 43, great 43, Lapland 43, mountain 43.
- Rosemary 76, bog 38, marsh 38, 111, white 76, wild 38.

- Rose-noble 66, -mallow 45, -moss 143.
 Rose-of-heaven 168.
 Rose-of-Plymouth 58.
 Rose-of-Sharon 45.
 Rose-Petty 81, -pink 58, -root 146.
 Rose-scented root 146.
 Rosewort 146.
 Roseworts 5.
 Rosin-plant 87, -rose 133, -weed 80, 83, 87, -weed, three-leaved 87.
 Rosy-bush 9, -strife 168.
 Rot-grass 109.
 Rough-leaf 40, -root 85, -weed 27.
 Round-heart 104, -wood 10, -root 156.
 Rowan-tree 10, -wood 10.
 Ruby-head 13.
 Rudbeckia, three-lobed 86.
 Rue 123, meadow 5.
 Rue anemone 1, 3.
 Rue-worts 123.
 Runch-weed 34.
 Rush, bald 156, bayonet 150, black 157, beak 157, beaked 157, bog 149, 155, candle 149, chair-makers 157, common 149, cotton 156, false bog 157, garlic 11, hard 149, horned 157, jointed 149, knotted 150, knotty-leaved 149, lake 157, mat 157, pin 149, pith 149, round 149, sedge 151, sharp-pointed 149, slender 150, soft 149, staff 149, tall nut 157, thread 149, toad 149, twig 155, water 149, yard 150, yellow flowering 151.
 Rush-nut 156.
 Rushes 149.
 Rutabaga 34.
 Rutland beauty 92.
 Sabbatia, prairie 58, square-stem 58.
 Saddle-leaf 115, -tree 115.
 Sage 27, black 166, blue 166, garden 27, germander 27, Indian 82, Jerusalem 26, lyre-leaved 27, marsh 82, mountain 75, 167, prairie 75, western 75, white 75, wild 75, 82, wood 27, 75, worm-wood 75, woolly 169.
 Sage-brush 75, pasture 75.
 Sage-of-Bethlehem 25.
 Sailor, blue 69, climbing 30, ragged 139, roving 30.
 Sailor's knot 123, tobacco 75.
 Sainfoin 20.
 Sainfoin psoralea 21.
 St. Andrew's cross 133.
 St. Anthony's turnip 4, rape 4.
 St. Bennet's herb 101.
 St. George's herb 106.
 St. James' wort 87.
 St. Jacob's dipper 145.
 St. John's bush 133.
 St. John's-wort 133, common 133, dwarf 133, European 133, false 133, giant 133, great 133, great-flowered 133, kalm's 133, marsh 133, mountain 133, shrubby 133, small-flowered 133, spotted 133.
 St. Joseph's wand 31.
 St. Peter's-wort 133.
 Salad-burnet 8, -tree 17.
 Salfern-stone seed 67.
 Sally-bloom 92.
 Sally, blooming 92, creeping 112, wandering 112.
 Salmon-berry 8.
 Saloop 118.
 Salsify 72, meadow 72.
 Salt-and-pepper plant 110.
 Salt-grape 141, -weed 140, 149.
 Saltwort 141, black 112, common 141.
 Salt-rheum weed 29.
 Samphire 141, marsh 141.
 Sampson, black 78.
 Sampson's snakeroot 57.
 Sanctuary 57.
 Sandalwoods 136.
 Sand blackberry 8, -brier 51, -bur 51, 168, -cherry 9, -grass 138, -vine 91, -weed 64.
 Sandwort 61, mountain 61, pine-barren 61, purple 64, red 64, thyme-leaved 61, rock 61, sea 61, sea beach 61, seaside 64, showy 61, side-flowered 61.
 Sang 97.
 Sanghara-nut 94.
 Sangree-root 137.
 Sangrel 137.

- Sanguinary 73.
 Sanicle 104, American 59, false 59,
 great 6, Indian 82, white 82,
 Yorkshire 109.
 Saracen's compass 87..
 Sardinian nut 162.
 Sarsaparilla 117, big 137, bristly
 96, false 15, 96, rough 96, Texas
 117, Virginia 96, -wild 96, yellow
 117.
 Saskatoon 168.
 Sassafras 118, swamp 116.
 Satin-flower 37, 65, 124, perennial
 37.
 Satin-lily 148, -pod 37.
 Sauce-alone 33.
 Savory 27, summer 27.
 Saw-brier 15, -grass 155.
 Saxifrage 60, alpine brook 61,
 burnet 103, early 61, golden 59,
 lettuce 60, live-long 60, moun-
 tain 60, purple 60, rock 61, sen-
 gren 60, spring 61, starry 61,
 swamp 60, yellow marsh 60,
 yellow mountain 60.
 Saxifrages 58.
 Scabby-head 104.
 Scabiosa 105.
 Scabious 105, sweet 81.
 Scabish 93, 105, false 85, meadow
 76.
 Scabwort 84.
 Scald-weed 91.
 Scaly-bark 160.
 Scammony 92, German 92.
 Scarlet-berry 51.
 Scarlet-fruited thorn 9.
 Scoke 148.
 Scotch mist 52.
 Scorpion-grass 67, blue 68, early
 68, field 67, marsh 68, mouse-
 ear 68, spring 68, yellow 68.
 Scratch-grass 52, 139, -weed 52.
 Screw-augur 49, -stem 57.
 Scrofula-plant 32, 134, -weed 47.
 Scrub-brush 76.
 Scuppernong 132.
 Scurvish 93.
 Scurvy-grass 34, 79, -pea 21.
 Sea-blite, tall 141.
 Sea-grass 111, 141, 153, 154, -grass,
 English 141, -kemps 110, -laven-
 der 111, -pink 58, -purslane 143,
 -sedge 151, -wrack 154.
 Sealwort 13
 Seaside crowfoot 4.
 Sedge 155, button 155, drooping
 155, fringed 155, grasslike 155,
 hairy 155, hammer 155, heath
 155, lesser common 155, lesser
 prickly 155, marsh 155, meadow
 155, myrtle 151, pink-leaved 155,
 plantain-leaved 155, porcupine
 155, sand 155, sea 155, straw
 155, swamp 155, tussock 155,
 vernal 155, yellow 155.
 Sedge-cane 151, -grass 151, -rush
 151.
 Sedges 155.
 See-bright 27.
 Seed-box 93.
 Self-heal 26.
 Senega-root 125.
 Sengreen 146.
 Senhalanac 126.
 Senna 17, dwarf 17, prairie 17,
 wild 17.
 Sensitive-brier 21, -pea 17, plant
 17, rose 21.
 Serpentry 137.
 Service-berry 9, 10.
 Setewale 106.
 Set-well 106.
 Seven barks 59.
 Seven sisters 99.
 Shad-blow 9, 36, -bush 9, -flower
 9, 40.
 Shagbark, big 160, little 160.
 Shame-face 123, -vine 21.
 Shamrock 14, 20, 22, 122, water
 58.
 Shavings 114.
 Shawnee salad 66, -wood 108.
 Sheep-berry 56, -bine 91, -bur 89,
 -bur, small 67, -foot 20, -lice 56.
 -poison 41, -root 109, -rot 109,
 -sorrel, poison 122, -weed 44, 63,
 109.
 Sheep's-bit 106.
 Shelbark, big 160, thick 160.
 Shell-flower 29.
 Shepherd's bag 35, club 32, delight
 111, needle 104, purse 35, pouch
 35, staff 105.

- Shin-leaf 43, 48, 49, low 43.
 Shining-grass 5, 130.
 Shinplasters 48, 49.
 Shoestring 16.
 Shoestrings, devil's 22, 56, 91.
 Shoes-and-stockings 20.
 Shoo fly 17, 45.
 Shooting-star 112.
 Shore-berry 10, -grass 110.
 Shoreweed, plantain 110.
 Shot-bush 96.
 Shovel-weed 35.
 Shrub, fetid 116, strawberry 116,
 sweet 116, sweet-scented 116.
 Shunis 103.
 Siberian crab 10.
 Sickle-grass 139, 155, -pod 17, 34,
 -weed 139, -wort 26.
 Sida, prickly 46.
 Side-saddle flower 145.
 Sightwort 120.
 Silk, Virginia 90.
 Silk-grass 79, 90, -plant 110, -weed
 90, -weed, swamp 90.
 Silver-bell tree 113.
 Silver-berry 96, -bush 168, -button
 73, -chain 21, feather 7, -grass
 79, -green 73, -leaf 59, 96, 100,
 116, -rod 88, -weed 5, 7, 88, 130,
 164.
 Silvery cinquefoil 7.
 Simpler's joy 69.
 Simson 87.
 Sindew 145.
 Sinkfield 7.
 Sitfast 5.
 Skedge 115.
 Skedgewith 115.
 Skeleton-weed 69.
 Skevish 81.
 Skewer-wood 128.
 Skiver-wood 128.
 Skull-cap 27, blue 27, mad-dog 27,
 marsh 27.
 Skunk-bush 126, 168, -cabbage
 145, 152, -daisy 168, -weed 82,
 98, 152.
 Sleek-leaf 41.
 Sleeping-beauty 122.
 Sleepy Dick 14.
 Slink-weed 94, 106.
 Slipper 130.
 Slipper-root 47, -weed 130.
 Slippers, baby's 124.
 Sloe 56, Allegheny 10.
 Slovenwood 75.
 Slumber, sweet 120.
 Smallpox plant 145.
 Smartweed, common 139, dotted
 139, tendril-bearing 137, water
 139.
 Smartweeds 139.
 Smelling-stick 118.
 Smiddy-leaves 140.
 Smilax, Southern 168.
 Smoke-tree, American 126.
 Snag-tree 98.
 Snail-flower 20, -seed 168.
 Snaffles 31.
 Snake-berry 1, 51, 53, -bite 14,
 120, -flower 24, 62, 64, 66, -gen-
 tian 71, -grass 64, 68, 150, -head
 29, -leaf 12, -lily 148, -milk 98,
 -mouth 49, -mouth, whorled 49,
 -plantain 70, -weed 101, 137, 139,
 -weed, black 137, -weed, button
 166.
 Snake-root 1, 12, 64, Canada 137,
 black 2, 104, 137, button 85,
 102, corn 102, DeWitt's 72,
 evergreen 124, hairy button
 85, heart 137, prairie button
 85, rattlesnake 125, Sampson 21,
 Sampson's 57, Seneca 125, small
 white 82, southern 137, Vermont
 137, Virginia 137, white 82, wild
 26.
 Snap-berry 55, -Jack 65, -weed
 118, 130, -wood 118.
 Snapdragon 2, 29, 31, 130.
 Snappers 64, 65.
 Sneeze-weed 73, 82, 83, -wort 73.
 Sniddles 155.
 Snowball 56, little 52, wild 130.
 Snowberry 55, creeping 40, red 168.
 Snowdrift 37.
 Snow-flower tree 114, -vine 131,
 -thoroughwort 168, -trillium 168.
 Snow, mountain 99.
 Snowdon rose 146.
 Snowdrop 42, yellow 12.
 Snowdrops 1.
 Snow-drop berry 55, tree 114.
 Snowflake 62, summer 13.

- Snow-on-the-mountain 99.
 Soap-berry 129, -plant, Indian 129,
 -root 63, -weed 16, wort 63,
 -wort, white 63.
 Soap, poor man's 9.
 Soapworts 113.
 Soldiers 63, 67, 95.
 Soldier's-buttons 2, -cap 1, 121,
 -plume 48.
 Solentine 130.
 Solomon's seal 13, clustered 14,
 false 14, great 13, small 13, star-
 flowered 14, starry 14, two-leaved
 13, zig-zag 14.
 Sorrel 138, cock 138, common
 wood 122, English 138, garden
 138, field 138, gentlemen's 138,
 green 138, horse 138, meadow
 138, lady's 122, mountain 138,
 red 138, sheep 122, 138, toad
 122, 138, white wood 122, wood
 122, 138.
 Sorrel-tree 42, 43.
 Sour-berry 42, -bush 68, -grass
 122, 138, -leaf 138, -top 44,
 -wood 43.
 Southernwood 75.
 Sow-bane 140, -berry 42, -foot 89.
 Sow-thistle 72, annual 72, corn 72,
 field 72, spiny-leaved 72, swine
 72, tree 72.
 Sow's-grass 35.
 Spanish bayonet 16, -dagger 16,
 -needles 77.
 Sparkle-berry 44.
 Sparrow's-tongue 139.
 Spart 149.
 Spatter-dock 119.
 Spatting 64.
 Spearmint 25.
 Spearwort, creeping 4, smaller 4,
 water plantain 4.
 Speedwell 32, Byzantine 33, com-
 mon 33, corn 33, field 32, gar-
 den 32, Germander 33, ivy-leaved
 33, marsh 33, purslane 33, skull-
 cap 33, tall 33, thyme-leaved 33,
 upland 33, water 33.
 Spice-berry 40, -bush 116, 118,
 -bush, hairy 118, -wood 118.
 Spice hardhack 9.
 Spider-flower 144.
 Spiderwort 150, rose-colored 150.
 Spiderworts 150.
 Spignet 96.
 Spike-grass 154.
 Spike-rush 156, aglet-headed 156,
 creeping 156, knotted 156, least
 156, needle 156, slender 156.
 Spikenard, American 96, plowman's
 77, small 96, wild 14.
 Spikenard-tree 97.
 Spinach, strawberry 140, wild 140.
 Spindle-tree 128.
 Spingle 102.
 Spink 62.
 Spiraea 8.
 Spirit-weed 149.
 Splatter dock 119.
 Spleenwort-bush 159.
 Spoolwood 161.
 Spoon-hutch 43.
 Spoonwood 41, 132.
 Spoonwood-ivy 41.
 Sprangles 130.
 Spreading globe-flower 5.
 Spring beauty 3, Carolina 143,
 white-leaved 143.
 Spring lily 12.
 Spring-wort 99.
 Spurge 98, Alleghany mountain 125,
 black 99, blooming 98, blotched
 99, caper 99, cypress 98, flower-
 ing 98, garden 98, ipecac 99,
 knot-grass 99, knot-weed 99,
 leafy 99, myrtle 99, nodding 99,
 petty 99, quacksalver 98, seaside
 99, shore 99, spotted 99, sun 99,
 variegated 99, wart 99, warted 99,
 white-margined 99
 Spurge-nettle 99.
 Spurges 98.
 Spurrey 63, 64, corn 64, northern
 sand 64, salt-marsh sand 64, sand
 64.
 Spur-wort 53.
 Staff, shepherd's 105.
 Staff-tree 127, -vine 127.
 Stag-berry 168, -bush 56.
 Stagger-bush 42, -grass 149, -weed
 3, 121 wort 87.
 Staghorn 126.
 Stag's-head 157.
 Stammer-wort 73.

- Star, yellow 83, golden 80, sand 155, Texas 168.
 Star-bloom 115, -flower 7, 14, 64, 113.
 Star-grass 11, 51, 148, water 150, yellow 148.
 Star-eyed grass 148.
 Starlight 123.
 Star-of-Bethlehem 13, 53, 148.
 Star-of-Jerusalem 72.
 Starchwort 152.
 Stare 155.
 Starwort 64, 65, 75, 87, bog 65, drooping 11, false 78, greater 64, mealy 11, mountain 61, pine 76, sand-paper 76, terrestrial water 125, vernal water 125, yellow 84.
 Starworts, water 125.
 Starve-acre 4.
 Steadfast 100.
 Steel-weed 76.
 Steep-grass 109.
 Steeple-bush 9.
 Stevia 82.
 Stickaback 52.
 Stick-button 74, -leaf 136, tight 77, -tights 67, -seed 5, 67, 77, -seeds, European 67, -seed, Virginia 67, -weed 5, 73, 75, 76.
 Stickle-back 52, -wort 5.
 Sticky-head 168.
 Stinging-bush 99.
 Stinking Willie 87.
 Stink-weed 168.
 Stitchwort, bog 65, greater 64, long-leaved 65, marsh 65, swamp 65.
 Stonecrop 146, biting 146, crooked 146, ditch 146, mossy 146, three-leaved 146, virginia 146, wild 146, yellow 146.
 Stone-mint 23, -root 23, -weed 139.
 Storax 114, smooth 114.
 Stork's-bill 122, hemlock 122.
 Stramonium 50.
 Strangle-tare 28, 109, 168, -weed 168.
 Strawberry 6, barren 6, 7, 9, bog 7, dry 9, Indian 6, 140, mock 6.
 Strawberry-bush 116, 128, -bush, running 128, -shrub 116, -tomato 50, 51, -tree 128.
 Straw-flower 13, 15, -lily 15.
 Strayberry 6.
 Stretch-berry 15.
 Stubwort 122.
 Stump-tree 19.
 Succory 69, dwarf 69, gum 69, lamb's 69, swine's 69, wild 69.
 Suck-bottle 24.
 Suckles 22.
 Sugar-berry 9, 164, -grass 149, -plum 9, -plums 22 tree 129.
 Sultan, sweet 80.
 Sumach, black 126, Chinese 124, climbing 126, common 126, dwarf 126, elder-leaved 10, fragrant 126, hairy 126, ill-scented 126, mountain 126, Pennsylvania 126, poison 126, scarlet 126, sleek 126, smooth 126, staghorn 126, swamp 126, sweet 126, sweet-scented 126, three-leaved 168, trailing 126, upland 126, varnish 126, velvet 126, Virginia 126, white 126.
 Summer-sweet 168.
 Sundew 145, thread-leaved 145.
 Sundews 145.
 Sun-dial 20.
 Sundrops 93, meadow 94, small 94.
 Sunflower 83, 111, brook 77, ditch 166, false 83, 84, garden 83, hairy wood 84, orange 84, prairie 84, red 78, river 84, showy 84, swamp 83, tall 84, ten-rayed 84, tick-seed 77, wild 84.
 Sun-plant 144, -rose 134.
 Supple-jack 130.
 Susan, black-eyed 86, brown-eyed 86.
 Suter-berry 124.
 Swallow-wort 119, black 91, orange 91, silky 90.
 Swamp-berry 8, -candles 112, -lily 168, -robin 152, -weed 76, -wood 52, 96.
 Sweating-weed 45.
 Sweat-root 65, -weed 45.
 Swedes 34.
 Sweeps 79.
 Sweet-hay 6, 116, -bean 19, -berry 56, Betty 63, 116, -briar 7, -bubby 116, -bush 159, -cicely, smooth 103, -cicely, woolly 103, -clover

- 20, -clover, white 20, -clover, yellow 20, ferry 159, -grass 51, 154, -gum 147, John 62, -leaf 114, Mary 25, -potato, wild 92, -potato-vine, wild 91, -spire 168, Susan 63.
 Sweetheart 146.
 Sweethearts 52.
 Sweet William 62, 65, childing 62, mock 63, wild 63, 65.
 Sweet-William-of-the-Barbadoes 92.
 Sweet-root 19, -wood 19.
 Swine-cress 35, -grass 139.
 Swine's bane 140.
 Swinies 72.
 Sword-grass 157.
 Square-stem 26.
 Squash 107.
 Squash-berry 56.
 Squatmore 120.
 Squaw-berry 53, -bush 56, 97, 98, -drops 110, -mint 24, -plum 53, -root 14, 109, 117, -weed 24, 86, -weed, swamp 87.
 Squeak-bean 19.
 Squirrel-corn 121, -cups 3.
 Squirrel's ear 47, -shoes 47.
 Sycamore 147, 164, false 147.
 Syringa, false 59, garden 59, nine-bark 7.
 Tacamahac 158.
 Talc-wort 66.
 Tall crowfoot 4.
 Tallow-root 49, -shrub 159.
 Tangle-berry 41, -foot 56, -legs 56, tail 146.
 Tank 103.
 Tansy 88, common 88, dogs 7, goose 7, sneeze-wort 73, white 73, wild 7, 72, 73.
 Tapegrass 155.
 Tare 28, lentil 28, wild 28.
 Target, water 118.
 Tar-weed 83, 94.
 Tassel 79, strawberry 124.
 Tassel-flower 78, -flower, red 21, -flower, white 21, -grass 153, -weed 73.
 Tawkin 152.
 Tea, Appalachian 56, 127, blue mountain 88, Carolina 127, Indian 130, liberty 112, Mexican 140, New Jersey 130, Oswego 26, south-sea 127, Virginia 59, Walpole 130, wild 16.
 Tea-berry 40, 53, 56, 60, -leaves 40, -plant 56.
 Tear-blanket 97.
 Tear-thumb, arrow-leaved 139, halberd-leaved 139.
 Tears, maiden's 64.
 Teasel 105, card 105, common 105, draper's 105, fuller's 105, wild 105.
 Teaselworts 105.
 Teal-tree 132.
 Tench-weed 153.
 Ten-o'clock lady 14.
 Tetters-wort 120.
 Texas star 168.
 Thale-cress 38.
 Thermon 64.
 Thimble-berry 8, -flower 26, -weed 1, 21, 86.
 Thimbles 29, 105, fairy 29, Lady's 29, 105, witches 29, 79.
 Thistle 80, ass's 85, bank 78, 80, Barnaby's 79, bell 80, bird 80, bitter 80, blessed 80, blue 66, 80, boar 80, briary 102, buck 78, bull 80, bur 80, button 80, California 80, Canada 80, card 105, corn 80, cotton 85, creeping 80, curled 78, cursed 80, down 80, field 80, fragrant 80, flowering 119, fuller's 105, globe 81, hard 80, hare's 72, holy 80, 87, horse 71, 80, Indian 105, Jamaica 119, lady's 87, milk 72, 87, musk 78, 85, oak 85, Our Lady's 80, pasture 80, plume 80, plumeless 78, prickly 80, Queen Anne's 78, Queen Mary's 85, roadside 80, Russian 141, St. Benedict's 80, Scotch 85, shepherd's 105, silver 85, sow 72, spear 80, star 78, Virgin Mary's 87, swamp 80, water 105, way 80, welled 78, yellow 80, 119.
 Thorn, black 9, 56, box 50, Christ's 9, cock-spur 9, dotted-fruited 9, evergreen 9, fire 9, pear 9, pin 9, quickset 9, scarlet fruited 9, white 9.

- Thorn-apple 9, 50, 51, -apple, purple 50, -bush 9, plum 9.
 Thorough-growth 82, -stem 82, -wax 82, 101.
 Thoroughwort 82, 101, rough 82, roughleaved 82, snow 168, white 81, vervain 82.
 Thousand-leaf 73, -seal 73.
 Thread-foot 145.
 Three-birds 49, -square 157.
 Throatwort 6, 29, 85.
 Thrift, American 111, European 111, lavender 111, sea 111, 141, summer 111.
 Thumbwort, great 154.
 Thunder-flower 62, 65, 120, -plant 146.
 Thyme 28, basil 27, creeping 28, mountain 28, shepherd's 28, Virginia 28.
 Ticklewort 23, -weed 16.
 Tickseed 24, 80, garden 80, rose 80, small pink 80, star 80, swamp 80, tall 80.
 Tiger-nut 156, -lily 12, 13, -lily, nodding 13.
 Tiger's mouth 29.
 Tile-tree 132.
 Tine-grass 28, -weed 28.
 Tinker's weed 55.
 Tipsin 21.
 Tipsinna 21.
 Tiresome-weed 154.
 Tiss-wood 114, 118.
 Tithymal 99.
 Titi, black 126, red 126, white 126.
 Toad-bellies 146, -flax 30, 64, -flax, false 136, -flax, ivy-leaved 30, -flax, yellow 31, -grass 149, -lily 119, -root 1, -sorrel 122.
 Toad's mouth 29.
 Tobacco 50, Indian 50, 74, 106, ladies' 73, 74, Oregon 106, mountain 75, poison 50, rabbit, 82, real 50, sailor's 75, Syrian 50, wild 50, 106, woman's 74.
 Tobacco-root 106, -weed 81, -wood 147.
 Tomatillo 50.
 Tomato 50, cherry 50, husk 50, 51, strawberry 50, 51.
 Tom Thumb 19.
 Tongue 75.
 Tongue-grass 37, 65.
 Tooth-ache tree 97, 124.
 Tooth-cup 94, 95.
 Toothwort 35.
 Toper's plant 8.
 Topinambour 84.
 Torch, water 152.
 Torch-flower 169, -weed 169.
 Torches 32.
 Tory-weed 66.
 Touch-and-heal 133.
 Touch-me-not 130, pale 130, spotted 130.
 Toute saine 133.
 Tower mustard 34.
 Toy-weed 35.
 Trailing fire 169.
 Traveler's delight 17, -joy 2.
 Treacle, countryman's 123.
 Treacle-berry 14, -mustard 33, -wort 28.
 Tread softly 51, 99.
 Tree-beard 150, -clover 20.
 Tree-of-heaven 124.
 Trefoil 19, 22, bean 58, bush 18, bird's-foot 19, 20, Burgundy 20, hop 22, marsh 58, prairie bird's-foot 19, shrubby 123, sour 122, tick 19, water 58, white 22.
 Trifoly, sea 112, sour 122.
 Trillium, drooping 14, dwarf 15, early 15, great white 15, ill-scented 14, nodding 14, painted 15, purple 14, red 14, 15, snow 168, snowy 15.
 Trinity 150.
 Trinity lily 15.
 Trinkle-root 35.
 Trip-toe 56.
 Trout-flower 12, -lily 12.
 True love 14.
 Trumpet-ash 108, -creeper 108, -flower 108, -flower, evening 115, flower, tendrilled 107, -leaf 145, -vine 108, -weed 70, 82.
 Trumpet-flowers 107.
 Trumpets 71, 145, yellow 145.
 Tuber-root 91.
 Tuberose, wild 49.
 Tuckahoe 119.

- Tucky 119.
 Tule 157.
 Tule-grass 157.
 Tulip, blue 1.
 Tulip-poplar 115, -tree 115.
 Tumble-weed 1, 140, 141.
 Tun-hoof 26.
 Tupelo 98, large 98, swamp 98, water 98.
 Tupelo-gum 98.
 Turkey-beard 16, -berry 55, -claw 47, -foot 102, -grass 52, -pea 22, 102, -pod 38, -troop 139.
 Turk's cap 1, 2.
 Turk's-head 13.
 Turmeric 120.
 Turmeric-root 3.
 Turnip 34, Indian 152, pepper 152, prairie 21, Sweedish 34, wild 152.
 Turnip-weed 82.
 Turnsole 66, 99.
 Turpentine 28.
 Turpentine-plant 87, -weed 87.
 Turtle-bloom 169, -head 29, -grass 154.
 Tutsan 133.
 Tway-blade 48, broad-leaved 48, large 48.
 Twig-withy 159.
 Twin-berry 53, -foil 48, -flower 54, -leaf 117, sisters 54.
 Twisted stalk 12, 14, 49.
 Two-eye berry 53.
 Two-eyed-berry 54.
 Twopenny-grass 112.
 Umbelworts 100.
 Umbrella-grass 156, -leaf 86, 117, -tree 97, 116, -tree, ear-leaved 116, -tree, large-leaved 116, -wort 142.
 Unicorn 11.
 Unicorn-plant 11, 108, -root 11.
 Universe-vine 39.
 Uva-ursa 39.
 Uversy 39.
 Valerian 106.
 Valerian, American 47, American great 65, American wild 107, cat's 106, common 106, creeping great 65, edible 106, false 87, garden 106, great wild 106, Greek 65, large-flowered 107, marsh 107, swamp 107.
 Vandal-root 106.
 Vanilla, Carolina 89.
 Vanilla-leaf 89, -plant 89.
 Varnish-tree, false 124.
 Vase-vine 2.
 Vegetable-hair 150, -satyr 47.
 Velvet-leaf 44, -plant 32, -weed 44.
 Venus' bath 105, -comb 104, -cup 105, slipper 169, pride 53.
 Vervain, American 69, base 63, blue 68, common 68, European 69, false 69, hoary 69, large-bracted 68, mullein-leaved 69, nettle-leaved 69, prostrate 68, white 69.
 Vervains 68.
 Vetch 28, American 28, bird 28, blue 28, bushy 19, cow 28, crown 18, hairy 28, milk 16, purple 28, spring 28, tare 28, wild 19, winter 28.
 Vetchling, marsh 19, prairie 19.
 Viburnum, sweet 56.
 Vine, wild 132.
 Vinegar-tree 126, -weed 28.
 Vines 131.
 Virgilia 18.
 Virginia, old 76.
 Virgin's-bower 2, 28, purple 2.
 Viper's-grass 66, -herb 66.
 Violet 148, adder's 47, American dog 134, American sweet 134, arrow-leaved 135, beaked 135, bird-foot 135, bog 109, calathian 57, Canada 134, canker 135, common blue 134, common white 134, crowfoot 135, damask 36, Dames 36, dog-tooth 12, downy yellow 135, early 134, early blue 134, 135, early yellow 135, false 5, field 135, fringed 134, great-spurred 135, green 135, halberd-leaved 135, hand-leaved 135, hooded blue 134, horse 135, lance-leaved 135, larkspur 135, lavender 135, long-spurred 135, long-stemmed purple 134, marsh 135, meadow 134, night 36, ovate-leaved 134, pale 135, pansy 135, prairie 135, primrose-leaved 135, round-leaved yellow 135, rattlesnake 12, 134, sand 135, smooth yellow 135, snake 135,

- spear-leaved yellow 135, star 53,
stemless yellow 135, stemmed
yellow 135, striped 135, sweet
white 134, 135, water 112, 135,
wood 135, yellow prairie 135.
- Violets 134.
- Wafer-ash 123.
- Wahoo 128, 132, 165.
- Wait-a-bit 15.
- Wake-robin 14, 152, large-flowered
15, nodding 14, red 14, smiling
15, Virginia 152.
- Waldmeister 51.
- Walking-stick, devil's 97.
- Wallflower 36, false 36, western
36, 90.
- Wall-link 32, -moss 146, pepper
146.
- Walnut 160, black 160, lemon 160,
sweet 160, white 160.
- Walpole tea 130.
- Wandering Jew 30.
- Wankapin 119.
- Warmot 75.
- Warrior, bloody 29.
- Wart-grass 99, -weed 99, wort 35,
83, 120.
- Washerwoman, little 53.
- Watches 145.
- Water-bean 119, -beech 147, -brush
77, -cabbage 119, -carpet 59,
-celery 5, -cress 37, -cress, Amer-
ican 35, -cress, lake 37, -cress,
mountain 35, -cress, round-leav-
ed 35, -cress, yellow 37, -cup
145, -chickweed 125, -crowfoot,
stiff4, -crowfoot, white 5, -crow-
foot, yellow 4, -dock 152, -elm
164, -feather 112, -gall 77, -gog-
gles 2, -grass 37, 102 -hemp 141,
-hemp, salt-marsh 141, -leaf 66,
141, -leaf, Canadian 66, -leaf,
Virginia 66, -lily 58, 119, 152,
-lily, great yellow 119, -lily, lit-
tle 118, -lily, sweet-scented 119,
-lily, tuberous 119, -lily, white
119, -lily-tree 116, milfoil 4, -mil-
foil, hooded 109, -mint 25, -nut
94, 119, -nut, Jesuit's 94, -nymph
119, -parsley, creeping 101, -pep-
per 139, -pepper, wild 139, -plan-
tain 154, -plantain, American
154, -parsely, cut-leaved 101,
-shield 118, -shield, Carolina 119,
-skegs 148, -starwort, terrestrial
125, -starwort, vernal 125, -violet
112, -weed 154, -weed, American
154, -willow 108, -target 118,
-plantain spearwort 4.
- Waterworts 133.
- Wax-ball 98, -berry 55, 159, -berry,
red 168, -berry, small 159, -bush
94, -myrtle 159, -plant 63, -weed,
blue 94, -work 128, -work, rox-
bury 128.
- Waybread 110.
- Way-grass 139.
- Wayfaring-man's tree 56.
- Wayfaring-tree, American 56, Euro-
pean 56.
- Waythorn 131.
- Weather-cock 130.
- Weather-glass, poor man's 111,
shepherd's 111.
- Weld 145.
- Wheat, India 138, old-field 76.
- Wheat-thief 67.
- Whin 19, 23.
- Whip-grass 157, -tongue 52.
- Whip-poor-will's boots 145, shoe
47, shoes 145.
- Whistle-wood 129, 132.
- White-bark 157, 160, -beads 1,
-berry 1, -blow 36, -bush 40, -cap
9, fringe 114, -leaf 157, robin
62, star 92, -weed 79, 81, wood
41, 115, 132, -root 91, 96, thorn 9,
-top 81.
- White-ash herb 100.
- White-man's weed 79, foot 110.
- Whitlow-grass 36.
- Whitlow-wort 143, forking 143, sil-
ver 143.
- Whitten-tree 56.
- Whortleberry, bog 44, giant 44,
red 44.
- Wickawee 29.
- Wickerby-bush 96.
- Wicks 42.
- Wicky 41.
- Wickup 92, 93, 96, 132.
- Wicopy 42, 95.
- Widgeon-grass 154.
- Widow's cross 146, tears 150.

- Wilgers 159.
 Willow 158, almond-leaved 158, basket 159, bay 93, bay-leaved 159, bitter 159, black 158, 159, blooming 92, bog 158, brittle 158, bush 158, button 52, common 158, crack 158, crane 52, creeping primrose 93, drooping 158, duck 158, dwarf gray 159, European 158, floating primrose 93, flowering 92, French 93, garb 158, glaucous 158, glossy 159, gray 159, ground 139, Huntington 158, long-leaved 159, low 158, narrow-leaved 158, osier 159, peach-leaved 158, Persian 93, prairie 158, primrose 93, purple 159, pussy 158, red 97, 159, red-wood 158, ring 158, river-bank 159, Roman 115, rose 97, 159, sage 95, 159, sand-bar 158, shining 159, shrub 159, silver 158, snap 158, swamp 158, 159, sweet 159, varnished 158, Virginia 59, water 94, 108, 139, weeping 158, whip-cord 159, white 158, 159, wrinkled-leaf 159.
 Willow-herb 92, 94, bay 93, French 92, golden 112, great 92, great hairy 93, hairy 93, hooded 27, marsh 93, milk 94, night 93, purple 94, purple-veined 93, small 93, spiked 93, 94, yellow 112.
 Willow-weed 95, 139, -wort 112.
 Willows 157.
 Wilson, sweet 61.
 Wind-bells 105, -berry 44, -flower 1, -flower, red 1, -root 91, -rose 120.
 Windles 110.
 Wine-berry 8, 44, 60, -cup 169.
 Wing-seed 123, -stem 73.
 Wink-a-peep 111.
 Winter-aconite 3, -berry 127, -berry, smooth 127, -berry, Virginia 127, -bloom 147, -pink 40, -plum 113, -weed 32, 33, 65, -sweet 26.
 Wintergreen 39, 40, 90, aromatic 40, bog 43, box-leaved 39, chickweed 113, creeping 40, evergreen 127, false 43, flowering 124, lesser 43, liverleaf 43, one-flowered 42, one-sided 43, round-leaved 43, rough-leaved 43, spice 40, spotted 39, spring 40.
 Wire-grass 139, 150, -weed 46, 139.
 Wise-weed 76.
 Wisteria 28, wild 17, tuberous 17.
 Witch-alder 147, -hazel 147, -hobble 56, -hopple 56.
 Witch-hazelworts 147.
 Witches' bells 105, -money-bags 146, -pouches 35, -thimbles 29.
 Withwind 91.
 Withe-rod 56, naked 56.
 Withe-wood 56.
 Woad, wild 145.
 Woad-wax 19, -waxen 19, -whistle 101.
 Wolf-berry 55, 96.
 Wolf's-bane 1, 3, -milk 99.
 Wonder-berry 51.
 Wood anemone 1, -lily 12, 15, -mat 66, -mint 23, nep 104, -rip 51, -rowel 51, -vine 92, -wash 19.
 Woodbind 92.
 Woodbine 2, 55, 131, American 54, Carolina wild 115, fragrant 54, Italian 54, rough 54, small 54.
 Woodruff 51, 53, sweet 51.
 Woodruff-weed 169.
 Wood-sorrel, common 122, purple 122, violet 122, white 122, yellow 122.
 Wood-sorrels 122.
 Wood-sour 117, 122.
 Wool-grass 157.
 Wollen breeches 66.
 Woolly sage 169.
 World's fair plant 141.
 World's wonder 63.
 Worm-grass 115, -seed 140, -weed 144.
 Wormwood 75, beach 75, Canada 75, common 75, Hungarian 75, Roman 73, 75, 121, sea 75, wild 75.
 Woundwort 27, clown's 27, corn 27, field 27, marsh 27, soldier's 73.
 Wren, Jenny 123.
 Wren's-flower 123.
 Wymote 45.

- Yam, wild 149.
 Yam-root 149, field 15.
 Yams 149.
 Yankapin 119.
 Yankapin bonnets 119.
 Yarr 64.
 Yarrow 72, common 72, sneezewort
 73, water 112.
 Yaupon 127.
 Yaw-root 100.
 Yellow avens 6, -eye 3, -flower 34,
 gowan 4, 5, -grass 13, Indian
 paint 3, -root 3, 5, -seal 3, -seed
 36, -top 88, -weed 88, 145, -wood
 18, 114, 126, 131, 164, -wood,
 American 18, -wood, prickly 124.
 Yellow-eyed grass 148, 151.
 Yerba de San Juan 73.
 Youth-wort 145.
 Yucca 16.
 Zherbes 153.

580.1 C64



a39001



007141172b

701

72-1

73-1

74-1

